

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

(Mark one)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended May 4, 2019

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: 0-14678

Ross Stores, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

94-1390387

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

5130 Hacienda Drive, Dublin, California

(Address of principal executive offices)

94568-7579

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

(925) 965-4400

Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.

N/A

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Trading symbol</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common stock, par value \$.01	ROST	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).
Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).
Yes No

The number of shares of Common Stock, with \$.01 par value, outstanding on May 22, 2019 was 364,695,608.

Ross Stores, Inc.
Form 10-Q
Table of Contents

	Page
 <u>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	
Item 1.	
Financial Statements (unaudited)	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings—Three months ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income—Three months ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018	4
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets—May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018	5
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity— May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018	6
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows—Three months ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018	7
Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	8
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	18
Item 2.	
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	19
Item 3.	
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	26
Item 4.	
Controls and Procedures	26
 <u>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</u>	
Item 1.	
Legal Proceedings	27
Item 1A.	
Risk Factors	27
Item 2.	
Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	27
Item 6.	
Exhibits	28
Signatures	29

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings

(\$000, except stores and per share data, unaudited)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Sales	\$ 3,796,642	\$ 3,588,619
Costs and Expenses		
Cost of goods sold	2,701,668	2,522,219
Selling, general and administrative	558,250	524,423
Interest income, net	(5,635)	(503)
Total costs and expenses	3,254,283	3,046,139
Earnings before taxes	542,359	542,480
Provision for taxes on earnings	121,217	124,228
Net earnings	\$ 421,142	\$ 418,252
Earnings per share		
Basic	\$ 1.16	\$ 1.12
Diluted	\$ 1.15	\$ 1.11
Weighted average shares outstanding (000)		
Basic	363,085	373,797
Diluted	365,912	377,062
Stores open at end of period	1,745	1,651

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

(\$000, unaudited)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Net earnings	\$ 421,142	\$ 418,252
Other comprehensive (loss) income:		
Change in unrealized gain (loss) on investments, net of tax	—	(20)
Comprehensive income	\$ 421,142	\$ 418,232

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets

(\$000, except share data, unaudited)	May 4, 2019	February 2, 2019	May 5, 2018
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,366,592	\$ 1,412,912	\$ 1,302,836
Accounts receivable	121,607	96,711	109,425
Merchandise inventory	1,813,773	1,750,442	1,895,456
Prepaid expenses and other	160,733	143,954	146,362
Total current assets	3,462,705	3,404,019	3,454,079
Property and Equipment			
Land and buildings	1,129,049	1,126,051	1,110,278
Fixtures and equipment	2,844,135	2,783,198	2,621,211
Leasehold improvements	1,139,600	1,175,921	1,103,712
Construction-in-progress	148,021	171,538	116,495
	5,260,805	5,256,708	4,951,696
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	2,824,433	2,781,507	2,582,481
Property and equipment, net	2,436,372	2,475,201	2,369,215
Operating lease assets	2,942,980	—	—
Other long-term assets	207,063	194,471	197,542
Total assets	\$ 9,049,120	\$ 6,073,691	\$ 6,020,836
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 1,296,183	\$ 1,177,104	\$ 1,299,145
Accrued expenses and other	450,762	431,596	435,606
Current operating lease liabilities	536,900	—	—
Accrued payroll and benefits	220,376	363,035	209,570
Income taxes payable	89,290	37,749	77,323
Current portion of long-term debt	—	—	84,981
Total current liabilities	2,593,511	2,009,484	2,106,625
Long-term debt	312,552	312,440	312,105
Non-current operating lease liabilities	2,514,530	—	—
Other long-term liabilities	226,788	321,713	362,445
Deferred income taxes	134,213	124,308	109,373
Commitments and contingencies			
Stockholders' Equity			
Common stock, par value \$.01 per share Authorized 1,000,000,000 shares Issued and outstanding 365,260,000, 368,242,000 and 377,079,000 shares, respectively	3,653	3,682	3,771
Additional paid-in capital	1,391,558	1,375,965	1,312,705
Treasury stock	(423,543)	(372,663)	(363,077)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	7
Retained earnings	2,295,858	2,298,762	2,176,882
Total stockholders' equity	3,267,526	3,305,746	3,130,288
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 9,049,120	\$ 6,073,691	\$ 6,020,836

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

(000)	Common stock		Additional paid-in capital	Treasury stock	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Retained earnings	Total
	Shares	Amount					
Balance at February 2, 2019	368,242	\$ 3,682	\$ 1,375,965	\$ (372,663)	\$ —	\$ 2,298,762	\$ 3,305,746
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	—	421,142	421,142
Cumulative effect of adoption of accounting standard (leases), net	—	—	—	—	—	(19,614)	(19,614)
Common stock issued under stock plans, net of shares used for tax withholding	390	4	5,291	(50,880)	—	—	(45,585)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	19,689	—	—	—	19,689
Common stock repurchased	(3,372)	(33)	(9,387)	—	—	(310,710)	(320,130)
Dividends declared (\$0.255 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(93,722)	(93,722)
Balance at May 4, 2019	365,260	\$ 3,653	\$ 1,391,558	\$ (423,543)	\$ —	\$ 2,295,858	\$ 3,267,526

(000)	Common stock		Additional paid-in capital	Treasury stock	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Retained earnings	Total
	Shares	Amount					
Balance at February 3, 2018	379,618	\$ 3,796	\$ 1,292,364	\$ (318,279)	\$ 27	\$ 2,071,400	\$ 3,049,308
Net earnings	—	—	—	—	—	418,252	418,252
Cumulative effect of adoption of accounting standard (revenue recognition), net	—	—	—	—	—	19,884	19,884
Unrealized investment loss, net	—	—	—	—	(20)	—	(20)
Common stock issued under stock plans, net of shares used for tax withholding	732	8	4,674	(44,798)	—	—	(40,116)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	23,760	—	—	—	23,760
Common stock repurchased	(3,271)	(33)	(8,093)	—	—	(247,244)	(255,370)
Dividends declared (\$0.225 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	(85,410)	(85,410)
Balance at May 5, 2018	377,079	\$ 3,771	\$ 1,312,705	\$ (363,077)	\$ 7	\$ 2,176,882	\$ 3,130,288

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(\$000, unaudited)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Cash Flows From Operating Activities		
Net earnings	\$ 421,142	\$ 418,252
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	82,757	79,797
Stock-based compensation	19,689	23,760
Deferred income taxes	16,543	16,842
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Merchandise inventory	(63,331)	(253,721)
Other current assets	(41,777)	(46,028)
Accounts payable	122,654	238,677
Other current liabilities	(108,208)	(95,966)
Income taxes	56,206	90,322
Operating lease assets and liabilities, net	2,855	—
Other long-term, net	457	115
Net cash provided by operating activities	508,987	472,050
Cash Flows From Investing Activities		
Additions to property and equipment	(95,629)	(79,793)
Proceeds from investments	517	505
Net cash used in investing activities	(95,112)	(79,288)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Issuance of common stock related to stock plans	5,295	4,682
Treasury stock purchased	(50,880)	(44,798)
Repurchase of common stock	(320,130)	(255,370)
Dividends paid	(93,722)	(85,410)
Net cash used in financing activities	(459,437)	(380,896)
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(45,562)	11,866
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and cash equivalents:		
Beginning of period	1,478,079	1,353,272
End of period	\$ 1,432,517	\$ 1,365,138
Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures		
Interest paid	\$ 4,219	\$ 4,219
Income taxes paid	\$ 48,468	\$ 17,058

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Three Months Ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018
(Unaudited)

Note A: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation. The accompanying unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared from the records of Ross Stores, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") without audit and, in the opinion of management, include all adjustments (consisting of only normal, recurring adjustments) necessary to present fairly the Company's financial position as of May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, the results of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018. The Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet as of February 2, 2019, presented herein, has been derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year then ended.

Certain information and disclosures normally included in the notes to annual consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been condensed or omitted for purposes of these interim condensed consolidated financial statements. The interim condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements, including notes thereto, contained in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended February 2, 2019.

The results of operations, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018 presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full fiscal year.

Recently adopted accounting standards. In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-02, *Leases* (Accounting Standards Codification "ASC" 842), which along with subsequent amendments, supersedes the lease accounting requirements in ASC 840, *Leases*. The updated guidance requires balance sheet recognition for all leases with lease terms greater than one year including a lease liability, which is a lessee's obligation to make lease payments arising from a lease, measured on a discounted basis; and a right-of-use asset, which is an asset that represents the lessee's right to use, or control the use of, a specified asset for the lease term.

The Company adopted ASC 842 as of February 3, 2019 (the "effective date"), using the optional transition method on a modified retrospective basis. The Company did not elect the transitional package of practical expedients or the use of hindsight upon adoption of the ASC. The Company elected the practical expedient to not record a lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset for leases with terms of 12 months or less, and to account for lease and non-lease components as a single lease component. Upon adoption, the Company recorded lease liabilities based on the present value of the remaining minimum rental payments, using discount rates as of the effective date, of \$2.9 billion, and the corresponding right-of-use assets of \$2.9 billion. The Company also recorded a cumulative-effect adjustment to decrease beginning retained earnings of \$19.6 million, primarily related to the write-off of previously capitalized initial direct costs that are no longer capitalized under ASC 842, partially offset by the write-off of the deferred gain on a previous sale-leaseback transaction that meets the sale definition under ASC 842. Reporting periods beginning on or after February 3, 2019 are presented under ASC 842, while prior period amounts and disclosures were not adjusted and continue to be reported under ASC 840. ASC 842 did not have a significant impact to the Company's condensed consolidated statements of earnings or to the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows.

Significant accounting policies. Except for the updates to accounting policies for leases as a result of adopting ASC 842 described below, there have been no significant changes to the accounting policies followed by the Company as described in Note A to the audited consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2019.

Leases. As the Company's leases generally do not provide an implicit discount rate, the Company uses the estimated collateralized incremental borrowing rate based on information available at the lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments for use in the calculation of the lease liabilities and right-of-use assets. This rate is determined using a portfolio approach based on the risk-adjusted rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments on a collateralized basis over a similar lease term. Operating lease liabilities and corresponding right-of-use assets include options to extend lease terms that are reasonably certain of being exercised. The Company does not record a lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset for leases with terms of 12 months or less, and accounts for lease and non-lease components as a single lease component. The Company's lease portfolio is comprised of operating leases with the lease cost recorded on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Prior to the adoption of ASC 842, when a lease contained "rent holidays" or required fixed escalations of the minimum lease payments, the Company recorded rental expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and the difference between the average rental amount was charged to expense and the amount payable under the lease was recorded as deferred rent. The Company began recording rent expense on the lease possession date. Tenant improvement allowances were amortized over the lease term. Changes in deferred rent and tenant improvement allowances were included as a component of operating activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Revenue recognition. The following sales mix table disaggregates revenue by merchandise category for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018:

	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Ladies	27%	28%
Home Accents and Bed and Bath	25%	25%
Shoes	14%	14%
Accessories, Lingerie, Fine Jewelry, and Fragrances	13%	13%
Men's	13%	12%
Children's	8%	8%
Total	100%	100%

Cash, restricted cash, and restricted investments. Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments serve as collateral for certain insurance obligations of the Company. These restricted funds are invested in bank deposits, money market mutual funds, U.S. Government and agency securities, and corporate securities and cannot be withdrawn from the Company's account without the prior written consent of the secured parties. The classification between current and long-term is based on the timing of expected payments of the insurance obligations.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash and equivalents in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets that reconcile to the amounts shown on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows:

(\$000)	May 4, 2019	February 2, 2019	May 5, 2018
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,366,592	\$ 1,412,912	\$ 1,302,836
Restricted cash and cash equivalents included in:			
Prepaid expenses and other	11,867	11,402	8,900
Other long-term assets	54,058	53,765	53,402
Total restricted cash and cash equivalents	65,925	65,167	62,302
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and equivalents	\$ 1,432,517	\$ 1,478,079	\$ 1,365,138

In addition to the restricted cash and equivalents in the table above, the Company had restricted investments included in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as shown below:

(\$000)	May 4, 2019	February 2, 2019	May 5, 2018
Prepaid expenses and other	\$ —	\$ 400	\$ 2,822
Total restricted investments	\$ —	\$ 400	\$ 2,822

Property and equipment. As of May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, the Company had \$14.8 million and \$11.1 million, respectively, of property and equipment purchased but not yet paid. These purchases are included in Property and Equipment, Accounts payable, and Accrued expenses and other in the accompanying Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Cash dividends. Dividends included in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows reflect cash dividends paid during the periods shown. Dividends per share reported on the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings reflect cash dividends declared during the periods shown.

The Company's Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.255 per common share in March 2019, and \$0.225 per common share in March, May, August, and November 2018, respectively.

In May 2019, the Company's Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.255 per common share, payable on June 28, 2019.

Litigation, claims, and assessments. Like many retailers, the Company has been named in class action lawsuits, primarily in California, alleging violation of wage and hour/employment laws and consumer protection laws. Class action litigation remains pending as of May 4, 2019.

The Company is also party to various other legal and regulatory proceedings arising in the normal course of business. Actions filed against the Company may include commercial, product and product safety, consumer, intellectual property, environmental, and labor and employment-related claims, including lawsuits in which private plaintiffs or governmental agencies allege that the Company violated federal, state, and/or local laws. Actions against the Company are in various procedural stages. Many of these proceedings raise factual and legal issues and are subject to uncertainties.

In the opinion of management, the resolution of pending class action litigation and other currently pending legal and regulatory proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

Recently issued accounting standards. The Company considers the applicability and impact of all ASUs issued by the FASB. For the three month period ended May 4, 2019, the FASB issued ASUs were assessed and determined to be either not applicable or are expected to have minimal impact on the Company's condensed consolidated financial results.

Reclassifications. Certain items related to income taxes in the prior year's condensed consolidated statements of cash flows have been reclassified to conform to the current years' presentation.

Note B: Fair Value Measurements

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, short- and long-term investments, restricted cash and cash equivalents, restricted investments, accounts receivable, other long-term assets, accounts payable, and other long-term liabilities approximates their estimated fair value.

Accounting standards pertaining to fair value measurements establish a three-tier fair value hierarchy which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. The inputs used to measure fair value include: Level 1, observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, inputs other than quoted prices in active markets that are either directly or indirectly observable; and Level 3, unobservable inputs in which little or no market data exists. This fair value hierarchy requires the Company to develop its own assumptions and maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Corporate, U.S. government and agency, and mortgage-backed securities are classified within Level 1 or Level 2 because these securities are valued using quoted market prices or alternative pricing sources and models utilizing market observable inputs.

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 categories during the three month period ended May 4, 2019. The fair value of the Company's financial instruments are as follows:

(\$000)	May 4, 2019	February 2, 2019	May 5, 2018
Cash and cash equivalents (Level 1)	\$ 1,366,592	\$ 1,412,912	\$ 1,302,836
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (Level 1)	\$ 65,925	\$ 65,167	\$ 62,302
Investments (Level 2)	\$ 8	\$ 125	\$ 709
Restricted investments (Level 2)	\$ —	\$ 400	\$ 2,822

The underlying assets in the Company's non-qualified deferred compensation program as of May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018 (included in Other long-term assets and in Other long-term liabilities) primarily consist of participant-directed money market, stable value, stock, and bond funds. The fair value measurement for funds with quoted market prices in active markets (Level 1) and for funds without quoted market prices in active markets (Level 2) are as follows:

(\$000)	May 4, 2019	February 2, 2019	May 5, 2018
Level 1	\$ 127,785	\$ 114,181	\$ 112,073
Level 2	10,626	10,377	16,339
Total	\$ 138,411	\$ 124,558	\$ 128,412

Note C: Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation. For the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, the Company recognized stock-based compensation expense as follows:

(\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Restricted stock	\$ 9,449	\$ 11,508
Performance awards	9,304	11,424
Employee stock purchase plan	936	828
Total	\$ 19,689	\$ 23,760

Total stock-based compensation expense recognized in the Company's Condensed Consolidated Statements of Earnings for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, is as follows:

Statements of Earnings Classification (\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Cost of goods sold	\$ 13,122	\$ 11,036
Selling, general and administrative	6,567	12,724
Total	\$ 19,689	\$ 23,760

The tax benefits related to stock-based compensation expense for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018 were \$3.7 million and \$4.9 million, respectively.

Restricted stock awards. The Company grants shares of restricted stock to directors, officers, and key employees. The market value of shares of restricted stock at the date of grant is amortized to expense over the vesting period of generally three to five years.

During the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, shares purchased by the Company for tax withholding totaled 555,997 and 583,228, respectively, and are considered treasury shares which are available for reissuance.

Performance share awards. The Company has a performance share award program for senior executives. A performance share award represents a right to receive shares of restricted stock on a specified settlement date based on the Company's attainment of a profitability-based performance goal during the performance period, which is the Company's fiscal year. If attained, the restricted stock then vests over a service period, generally two to three years from the date the performance award was granted.

As of May 4, 2019, shares related to unvested restricted stock and performance share awards totaled 4.4 million shares. A summary of restricted stock and performance share award activity for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, is presented below:

(000, except per share data)	Number of shares	Weighted average grant date fair value
Unvested at February 2, 2019	5,130	\$ 62.50
Awarded	975	90.78
Released	(1,429)	51.12
Forfeited	(285)	69.97
Unvested at May 4, 2019	4,391	\$ 72.00

The unamortized compensation expense at May 4, 2019, was \$178.7 million, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average remaining period of 2.5 years. The unamortized compensation expense at May 5, 2018, was \$162.5 million, which was expected to be recognized over a weighted-average remaining period of 2.2 years.

Employee stock purchase plan. Under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"), eligible employees participating in the quarterly offering period can choose to have up to the lesser of 10% of their annual base earnings or the IRS annual share purchase limit of \$25,000 in aggregate market value to purchase the Company's common stock. The purchase price of the stock is 85% of the closing market price on the date of purchase. Purchases occur on a quarterly basis (on the last trading day of each calendar quarter). The Company recognizes expense for ESPP purchase rights equal to the value of the 15% discount given on the purchase date.

Note D: Earnings Per Share

The Company computes and reports both basic earnings per share ("EPS") and diluted EPS. Basic EPS is computed by dividing net earnings by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing net earnings by the sum of the weighted average number of common shares and dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS reflects the total potential dilution that could occur from outstanding equity plan awards, including unexercised stock options, and unvested shares of both performance and non-performance based awards of restricted stock.

For the three month period ended May 4, 2019, approximately 700 weighted average shares were excluded from the calculation of diluted EPS because their effect would have been anti-dilutive for the period presented. For the three month period ended May 5, 2018, approximately 19,300 weighted average shares were excluded from the calculation of diluted EPS because their effect would have been anti-dilutive for the period presented.

The following is a reconciliation of the number of shares (denominator) used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

Shares in (000s)	Three Months Ended		
	Basic EPS	Effect of dilutive common stock equivalents	Diluted EPS
May 4, 2019			
Shares	363,085	2,827	365,912
Amount	\$ 1.16	\$ (0.01)	\$ 1.15
May 5, 2018			
Shares	373,797	3,265	377,062
Amount	\$ 1.12	\$ (0.01)	\$ 1.11

Note E: Leases

The Company currently leases all but two of its store locations with original, non-cancelable terms that in general range from three to ten years. Store leases typically contain provisions for three to four renewal options of five years each. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the sole discretion of the Company. Most store leases also provide for minimum annual rentals and for payment of variable lease costs. In addition, some store leases also have provisions for additional rent based on a percentage of sales ("percentage rent") and others include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. The Company does not have any financing leases.

The Company leases five warehouses, and has four third-party warehousing arrangements. All of these contain renewal provisions. The following table summarizes the location and expiration date of the Company's leased warehouses:

Location	Lease Expiration Date
Leased Warehouses	
Carlisle, Pennsylvania	2020
Carlisle, Pennsylvania	2021
Fort Mill, South Carolina	2024
Rock Hill, South Carolina	2028
Shafter, California	2029
Third-Party Warehouses	
Fort Mill, South Carolina	2020
Moreno Valley, California	2023
Moreno Valley, California	2029
Shafter, California	2020

The Company leases approximately 103,000 and 5,000 square feet of office space for its Los Angeles and Boston buying offices, respectively. The lease term for these facilities expire in 2022 and 2020, respectively, and contain renewal provisions. In addition, the Company has a ground lease related to its New York buying office.

The following table presents operating lease costs included in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Earnings for the three months ended May 4, 2019:

(\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	
Operating lease cost ¹	\$	155,566
Variable lease costs ²		42,914
Net lease cost ³	\$	198,480

¹ Net of sublease income which was immaterial.

² Includes property and rent taxes, insurance, common area maintenance, and percentage rent.

³ Excludes short-term lease costs which were immaterial.

The maturity of operating lease liabilities, including the ground lease related to the New York buying office as of May 4, 2019, are as follows:

(\$000)	Operating Leases ¹
2020	\$ 581,014
2021	604,295
2022	523,113
2023	443,164
2024	349,525
Thereafter	1,633,681
Total lease payments	4,134,792
Less: interest	1,083,362
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 3,051,430
Less: current operating lease liabilities	536,900
Non-current operating lease liabilities	\$ 2,514,530

¹ Operating lease payments exclude \$258.4 million of minimum lease payments for leases signed that have not yet commenced.

At May 4, 2019, the weighted-average remaining lease term and the weighted average discount rate for operating leases is 10.9 years and 3.6%, respectively. The weighted-average remaining lease term and the weighted average discount rate, excluding the long-term ground lease related to the New York buying office, were 6.1 years and 3.3%, respectively.

Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities was \$148.2 million for the three months ended May 4, 2019 and is included in Net cash provided by operating activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Operating lease assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities (includes new leases and remeasurements or modifications of existing leases) during the three months ended May 4, 2019 was \$207.8 million.

In accordance with ASC 840, the aggregate undiscounted future minimum annual lease payments under leases, including the ground lease related to the New York buying office, in effect at February 2, 2019 were as follows:

(\$000)	Total operating leases
2019	\$ 555,812
2020	580,712
2021	499,678
2022	424,695
2023	339,340
Thereafter	1,575,673
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 3,975,910

Note F: Debt

Senior notes. Unsecured senior debt, net of unamortized discounts and debt issuance costs, consisted of the following:

(\$000)	May 4, 2019		February 2, 2019		May 5, 2018
6.38% Series A Senior Notes due 2018	\$	—	\$	—	\$ 84,981
6.53% Series B Senior Notes due 2021		64,947		64,942	64,927
3.375% Senior Notes due 2024		247,605		247,498	247,178
Total long-term debt	\$	312,552	\$	312,440	\$ 397,086
Less: current portion		—		—	84,981
Total due beyond one year	\$	312,552	\$	312,440	\$ 312,105

As of May 4, 2019, the Company had outstanding unsecured 3.375% Senior Notes due September 2024 (the “2024 Notes”) with an aggregate principal amount of \$250 million. Interest on the 2024 Notes is payable semi-annually.

As of May 4, 2019, the Company also had outstanding Series B unsecured Senior Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$65 million held by various institutional investors. The Series B notes are due in December 2021, and bear interest at 6.53%. Borrowings under these Senior Notes are subject to certain financial covenants, including interest coverage and other financial ratios. As of May 4, 2019, the Company was in compliance with these covenants.

On December 13, 2018, the Company repaid at maturity the \$85 million principal amount of the Series A 6.38% unsecured Senior Notes.

As of May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018, total unamortized discount and debt issuance costs were \$2.4 million, \$2.6 million, and \$2.9 million, respectively, and were classified as a reduction of Long-term debt.

The 2024 Notes, and the Series B Senior Notes are subject to prepayment penalties for early payment of principal.

The aggregate fair value of the two outstanding series of Senior Notes was approximately \$318 million and \$316 million, as of May 4, 2019 and February 2, 2019, respectively, compared to \$407 million for the then three outstanding series of Senior Notes as of May 5, 2018. The fair value is estimated by obtaining comparable market quotes which are considered to be Level 1 inputs under the fair value measurements and disclosures guidance.

The table below shows the components of interest expense and income for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018:

(\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Interest expense on long-term debt	\$ 3,283	\$ 4,645
Other interest expense	313	302
Capitalized interest	(765)	(498)
Interest income	(8,466)	(4,952)
Interest income, net	\$ (5,635)	\$ (503)

Revolving credit facility. The Company's \$600 million unsecured revolving credit facility expires in April 2021, and contains a \$300 million sublimit for issuance of standby letters of credit (subject to increase in proportion to any increase in the size of the credit facility). The facility also contains an option allowing the Company to increase the size of its credit facility by up to an additional \$200 million, with the agreement of the lenders. Interest on any borrowings under this facility is based on LIBOR plus an applicable margin (currently 100 basis points) and is payable quarterly and upon maturity. As of May 4, 2019, the Company had no borrowings or standby letters of credit outstanding under this facility and the \$600 million credit facility remains in place and available.

The revolving credit facility is subject to a financial leverage ratio covenant. As of May 4, 2019, the Company was in compliance with this covenant.

Note G: Taxes on Earnings

As of May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018, the reserves for unrecognized tax benefits were \$83.5 million, \$78.8 million, and \$125.6 million, inclusive of \$13.7 million, \$13.0 million, and \$24.0 million of related interest and penalties, respectively. In November 2018, the Company resolved uncertain tax positions related to fiscal 2015 with the Internal Revenue Service. As a result, the Company recognized a decrease in reserves for tax positions in prior periods of \$52.4 million, inclusive of \$12.6 million of related reserves for interest and penalties. The Company accounts for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a part of its provision for taxes on earnings. If recognized, \$66.7 million would impact the Company's effective tax rate. The difference between the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits and the amounts that would impact the effective tax rate relates to amounts attributable to deferred income tax assets and liabilities. These amounts are net of federal and state income taxes.

It is reasonably possible that certain state tax matters may be concluded or statutes of limitations may lapse during the next 12 months. Accordingly, the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits may decrease by up to \$9.3 million.

The Company is open to audit by the Internal Revenue Service under the statute of limitations for fiscal years 2015 through 2018. The Company's state income tax returns are generally open to audit under the various statutes of limitations for fiscal years 2014 through 2018. Certain state tax returns are currently under audit by various tax authorities. The Company does not expect the results of these audits to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Ross Stores, Inc.:

Results of Review of Interim Financial Information

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets of Ross Stores, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, the related condensed consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "interim financial information"). Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying interim financial information for it to be in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have previously audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheet of the Company as of February 2, 2019, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated April 2, 2019, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of February 2, 2019 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

Basis for Review Results

This interim financial information is the responsibility of the Company's management. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our reviews in accordance with standards of the PCAOB. A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

San Francisco, California
June 12, 2019

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This section and other parts of this Form 10-Q contain forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that might cause such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below under the caption "Forward-Looking Statements" and in Part I, Item 1A (Risk Factors) of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for 2018. The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for 2018. All information is based on our fiscal calendar.

Overview

Ross Stores, Inc. operates two brands of off-price retail apparel and home fashion stores -- Ross Dress for Less® ("Ross") and dd's DISCOUNTS®. Ross is the largest off-price apparel and home fashion chain in the United States with 1,502 locations in 38 states, the District of Columbia and Guam as of May 4, 2019. Ross offers first-quality, in-season, name brand and designer apparel, accessories, footwear, and home fashions for the entire family at savings of 20% to 60% off department and specialty store regular prices every day. We also operate 243 dd's DISCOUNTS stores in 18 states that feature a more moderately-priced assortment of first-quality, in-season, name brand apparel, accessories, footwear, and home fashions for the entire family at savings of 20% to 70% off moderate department and discount store regular prices every day.

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the financial results for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018:

	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Sales		
Sales (millions)	\$ 3,797	\$ 3,589
Sales growth	5.8%	8.5%
Comparable store sales growth	2%	3%
Costs and expenses (as a percent of sales)		
Cost of goods sold	71.2%	70.3%
Selling, general and administrative	14.7%	14.6%
Interest income, net	(0.2%)	(0.0%)
Earnings before taxes (as a percent of sales)	14.3%	15.1%
Net earnings (as a percent of sales)	11.1%	11.7%

Stores. Our expansion strategy is to open additional stores based on market penetration, local demographic characteristics, competition, expected store profitability, and the ability to leverage overhead expenses. We continually evaluate opportunistic real estate acquisitions and opportunities for potential new store locations. We also evaluate our current store locations and determine store closures based on similar criteria.

Store Count	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Beginning of the period	1,717	1,622
Opened in the period	28	29
Closed in the period	—	—
End of the period	1,745	1,651

Sales. Sales for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, increased \$208 million, or 5.8%, compared to the three month period ended May 5, 2018, due to the opening of 94 net new stores between May 5, 2018 and May 4, 2019, and a 2% increase in “comparable” store sales (defined as stores that have been open for more than 14 complete months).

Our sales mix for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018 is shown below:

	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Ladies	27%	28%
Home Accents and Bed and Bath	25%	25%
Shoes	14%	14%
Accessories, Lingerie, Fine Jewelry, and Fragrances	13%	13%
Men's	13%	12%
Children's	8%	8%
Total	100%	100%

We intend to address the competitive climate for off-price apparel and home goods by pursuing and refining our existing strategies and by continuing to strengthen our organization, diversify our merchandise mix, and more fully develop our systems to improve regional and local merchandise offerings. Although our strategies and store expansion program contributed to sales gains for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, we cannot be sure that they will result in a continuation of sales growth or in an increase in net earnings.

Cost of goods sold. Cost of goods sold for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, increased \$179 million compared to the same period in the prior year, mainly due to increased sales from the opening of 94 net new stores and a 2% increase in comparable store sales.

Cost of goods sold as a percentage of sales for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, increased approximately 85 basis points from the same period in the prior year, primarily due to a 60 basis point increase in distribution expenses mainly due to favorable timing of packaway-related expenses in the prior year, a 35 basis point increase in freight costs, and buying and occupancy costs that were higher by 10 basis points each. These increases were partially offset by a 30 basis point improvement in merchandise margin.

We cannot be sure that the gross profit margins realized for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, will continue in the future.

Selling, general and administrative expenses. For the three month period ended May 4, 2019, selling, general and administrative expenses (“SG&A”) increased \$34 million compared to the same period in the prior year, mainly due to increased store operating costs reflecting the opening of 94 net new stores between May 5, 2018 and May 4, 2019.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, increased approximately 10 basis points from the same period in the prior year primarily due to higher wages partially offset by favorable timing of expenses.

Interest income, net. Interest income, net for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, increased compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to an increase in interest income due to higher interest rates. Interest income, net for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, consists of the following:

(\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Interest expense on long-term debt	\$ 3,283	\$ 4,645
Other interest expense	313	302
Capitalized interest	(765)	(498)
Interest income	(8,466)	(4,952)
Interest income, net	\$ (5,635)	\$ (503)

Taxes on earnings. Our effective tax rates for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, were approximately 22% and 23%, respectively. The effective tax rate represents the applicable combined federal and state statutory rates reduced by the federal benefit of state taxes deductible on federal returns. The effective tax rate is impacted by changes in tax law and accounting guidance, location of new stores, level of earnings, tax effects associated with share-based compensation, and the resolution of tax positions with various taxing authorities. We anticipate that our effective tax rate for fiscal 2019 will be between 23% and 24%.

Net earnings. Net earnings as a percentage of sales for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, was lower compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to higher cost of goods sold and higher SG&A expenses, partially offset by higher interest income.

Earnings per share. Diluted earnings per share for the three month period ended May 4, 2019 was \$1.15 compared to \$1.11, for the three month period ended May 5, 2018. The 4% increase in diluted earnings per share for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, was attributable to a 1% increase in net earnings, and 3% from the reduction in weighted average diluted shares outstanding, largely due to stock repurchases under our stock repurchase program.

Financial Condition

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of funds for our business activities are cash flows from operations and short-term trade credit. Our primary ongoing cash requirements are for merchandise inventory purchases, payroll, operating and variable lease costs, taxes, and capital expenditures in connection with new and existing stores, and investments in distribution centers, information systems, and buying and corporate offices. We also use cash to repurchase stock under our stock repurchase program and to pay dividends, and we may use cash for the repayment of debt as it becomes due.

(\$000)	Three Months Ended	
	May 4, 2019	May 5, 2018
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 508,987	\$ 472,050
Cash used in investing activities	(95,112)	(79,288)
Cash used in financing activities	(459,437)	(380,896)
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ (45,562)	\$ 11,866

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$509.0 million and \$472.1 million for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively, and was primarily driven by net earnings excluding non-cash expenses for depreciation and amortization. Our primary source of operating cash flow is the sale of our merchandise inventory. We regularly review the age and condition of our merchandise and are able to maintain current merchandise inventory in our stores through replenishment processes and liquidation of slower-moving merchandise through clearance markdowns.

The increase in cash flow from operating activities for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, compared to the same period in the prior year was primarily driven by the timing of merchandise receipts and related payments versus last year, partially offset by higher income tax payments. The timing of merchandise receipts and related payments versus last year resulted in higher accounts payable leverage (defined as accounts payable divided by merchandise inventory) which was 71%, 67%, and 69% as of May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018, respectively.

As a regular part of our business, packaway inventory levels will vary over time based on availability of compelling opportunities in the marketplace. Packaway merchandise is purchased with the intent that it will be stored in our warehouses until a later date. The timing of the release of packaway inventory to our stores is principally driven by the product mix and seasonality of the merchandise, and its relation to our store merchandise assortment plans. As such, the aging of packaway varies by merchandise category and seasonality of purchase, but typically packaway remains in storage less than six months. We expect to continue to take advantage of packaway inventory opportunities to maximize our ability to deliver bargains to our customers.

Changes in packaway inventory levels impact our operating cash flow. As of May 4, 2019, packaway inventory was 44% of total inventory compared to 46% at the end of fiscal 2018. As of May 5, 2018, packaway inventory was 49% of total inventory compared to 49% at the end of fiscal 2017.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$95.1 million and \$79.3 million for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively. The increase in cash used for investing activities for the three month period ended May 4, 2019 compared to the three month period ended May 5, 2018 was primarily due to an increase in our capital expenditures.

Our capital expenditures were \$95.6 million and \$79.8 million for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively. Our capital expenditures include costs to build, expand, and improve distribution centers; open new stores and improve existing stores; and for various other expenditures related to our information technology systems, buying and corporate offices.

We are forecasting approximately \$600 million in capital expenditures for fiscal year 2019 to fund costs for fixtures and leasehold improvements to open new Ross and dd's DISCOUNTS stores, the upgrade or relocation of existing stores, investments in information technology systems, initial investment in our next distribution center, and for various other expenditures related to our stores, distribution centers, buying and corporate offices. We expect to fund capital expenditures with available cash and cash equivalents, and cash flow from operations.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was \$459.4 million and \$380.9 million for the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively. For the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, our liquidity and capital requirements were provided by available cash and cash equivalents, and cash flows from operations. The increase in cash used for financing activities for the three month period ended May 4, 2019, compared to the three month period ended May 5, 2018, was primarily due to an increase in the repurchase of our common stock under our stock repurchase program and higher cash dividends.

We repurchased 3.4 million and 3.3 million shares of common stock for aggregate purchase prices of approximately \$320.1 million and \$255.4 million during the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively. We also acquired 0.6 million and 0.6 million shares of treasury stock under our employee stock equity compensation programs, for aggregate purchase prices of approximately \$50.9 million and \$44.8 million during the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, respectively. In March 2019, our Board of Directors approved a new, two-year \$2.55 billion stock repurchase program through fiscal 2020.

For the three month periods ended May 4, 2019 and May 5, 2018, we paid cash dividends of \$93.7 million and \$85.4 million, respectively.

Short-term trade credit represents a significant source of financing for merchandise inventory. Trade credit arises from customary payment terms and trade practices with our vendors. We regularly review the adequacy of credit available to us from all sources and expect to be able to maintain adequate trade credit, bank lines, and other credit sources to meet our capital and liquidity requirements, including lease payment obligations, in 2019.

We have a \$600 million unsecured revolving credit facility which expires in April 2021, and contains a \$300 million sublimit for issuance of standby letters of credit (subject to increase in proportion to any increase in the size of the credit facility). The facility also contains an option allowing us to increase the size of our credit facility by up to an additional \$200 million, with the agreement of the lenders. Interest on any borrowings under this facility is based on LIBOR plus an applicable margin (currently 100 basis points) and is payable quarterly and upon maturity. As of May 4, 2019, we had no borrowings or standby letters of credit outstanding under this facility and the \$600 million credit facility remains in place and available.

The revolving credit facility is subject to a financial leverage ratio covenant. As of May 4, 2019, we were in compliance with this covenant.

We estimate that existing cash and cash equivalent balances, cash flows from operations, bank credit lines, and trade credit are adequate to meet our operating cash needs and to fund our planned capital investments, repayment of debt, common stock repurchases, and quarterly dividend payments for at least the next twelve months.

Contractual Obligations and Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The table below presents our significant contractual obligations as of May 4, 2019:

(\$000)	Less than one year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	After 5 years	Total ¹
Recorded contractual obligations:					
Senior notes	\$ —	\$ 65,000	\$ —	\$ 250,000	\$ 315,000
Operating leases	575,132	1,114,573	778,623	680,837	3,149,165
New York buying office ground lease ²	5,882	12,835	14,066	952,844	985,627
Unrecorded contractual obligations:					
Real estate obligations ³	12,687	48,012	48,618	149,107	258,424
Interest payment obligations	12,682	25,364	16,875	4,219	59,140
Purchase obligations ⁴	2,743,045	19,714	5,203	388	2,768,350
Total contractual obligations	\$ 3,349,428	\$ 1,285,498	\$ 863,385	\$ 2,037,395	\$ 7,535,706

¹ We have a \$82.5 million liability for unrecognized tax benefits that is included in Other long-term liabilities on our interim Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet. This liability is excluded from the schedule above as the timing of payments cannot be reasonably estimated except for the item disclosed in Note G.

² Our New York buying office building is subject to a 99-year ground lease.

³ Minimum lease payments for leases signed that have not yet commenced.

⁴ Purchase obligations primarily consist of merchandise inventory purchase orders, commitments related to construction projects, store fixtures and supplies, and information technology services, transportation, and maintenance contracts.

Other than the unrecorded contractual obligations noted above, we do not have any material off-balance sheet arrangements as of May 4, 2019.

Senior notes. As of May 4, 2019, we had outstanding unsecured 3.375% Senior Notes due September 2024 with an aggregate principal amount of \$250 million. Interest on the 2024 Notes is payable semi-annually.

As of May 4, 2019, we also had outstanding Series B unsecured senior notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$65 million, held by various institutional investors. The Series B notes are due in December 2021 and bear interest at 6.53%. Borrowings under these Senior Notes are subject to certain financial covenants, including interest coverage and other financial ratios. As of May 4, 2019, we were in compliance with these covenants.

The 2024 Notes, and Series B senior notes are subject to prepayment penalties for early payment of principal.

Standby letters of credit and collateral trust. We use standby letters of credit outside of our revolving credit facility in addition to a funded trust to collateralize our insurance obligations. As of May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018, we had \$5.5 million, \$7.3 million, and \$7.8 million, respectively, in standby letters of credit outstanding and \$58.6 million, \$58.3 million and \$57.3 million, respectively, in a collateral trust. The standby letters of credit are collateralized by restricted cash and the collateral trust consists of restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments.

Trade letters of credit. We had \$12.1 million, \$13.3 million, and \$17.6 million in trade letters of credit outstanding at May 4, 2019, February 2, 2019, and May 5, 2018, respectively.

Dividends. In May 2019, our Board of Directors declared a cash dividend of \$0.255 per common share, payable on June 28, 2019.

Critical Accounting Policies

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is based on our condensed consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements requires our management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts. These estimates and assumptions are evaluated on an ongoing basis and are based on historical experience and on various other factors that management believes to be reasonable. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates. During the first quarter of fiscal 2019, other than changes to our lease accounting policies as a result of adoption of Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2016-02, *Leases* (Accounting Standards Codification "ASC" 842) described below, there have been no significant changes to the critical accounting policies discussed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended February 2, 2019.

As our leases generally do not provide an implicit discount rate, we use the estimated collateralized incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the lease commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments for use in the calculation of the lease liabilities and right-of-use assets. This rate is determined using a portfolio approach based on the risk-adjusted rate of interest that we would have to pay to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments on a collateralized basis over a similar lease term. Operating lease liabilities and corresponding right-of-use assets include options to extend lease terms that are reasonably certain of being exercised. We do not record a lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset for leases with terms of 12 months or less, and account for lease and non-lease components as a single lease component. Our lease portfolio is comprised of operating leases with the lease cost recorded on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Prior to the adoption of ASC 842, when a lease contained "rent holidays" or required fixed escalations of the minimum lease payments, we recorded rental expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and the difference between the average rental amount was charged to expense and the amount payable under the lease was recorded as deferred rent. We began recording rent expense on the lease possession date. Tenant improvement allowances were amortized over the lease term. Changes in deferred rent and tenant improvement allowances were included as a component of operating activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

See Note A - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Recently Adopted Accounting Standards) and Note E - Leases in the notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional information regarding the adoption of ASC 842.

Forward-Looking Statements

This report may contain a number of forward-looking statements regarding planned store growth, new markets, expected sales, projected earnings levels, capital expenditures, and other matters. These forward-looking statements reflect our then-current beliefs, projections, and estimates with respect to future events and our projected financial performance, operations, and competitive position. The words “plan,” “expect,” “target,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “believe,” “forecast,” “projected,” “guidance,” “outlook,” “looking ahead” and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements.

Future economic and industry trends that could potentially impact revenue, profitability, and growth are difficult to predict. Our forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties which could cause our actual results to differ materially from those forward-looking statements and our previous expectations and projections. Such risks are not limited to but may include:

- Competitive pressures in the apparel and home-related merchandise retailing industry, which are high.
- Unexpected changes in the level of consumer spending on or preferences for apparel and home-related merchandise, which could adversely affect us.
- Unseasonable weather that may affect shopping patterns and consumer demand for seasonal apparel and other merchandise.
- Impacts from the macro-economic environment, financial and credit markets, and geopolitical conditions that affect consumer confidence and consumer disposable income.
- Our need to effectively manage our inventories, markdowns, and inventory shortage in order to achieve our planned gross margins.
- Our dependence on the market availability, quantity, and quality of attractive brand name merchandise at desirable discounts, and on the ability of our buyers to purchase merchandise to enable us to offer customers a wide assortment of merchandise at competitive prices.
- Information or data security breaches, including cyber-attacks on our transaction processing and computer information systems, which could result in theft or unauthorized disclosure of customer, credit card, employee, or other private and valuable information that we handle in the ordinary course of our business.
- Disruptions in our supply chain or in our information systems that could impact our ability to process sales and to deliver product to our stores in a timely and cost-effective manner.
- Our need to obtain acceptable new store sites with favorable consumer demographics to achieve our planned growth.
- Our need to expand in existing markets and enter new geographic markets in order to achieve growth.
- Consumer problems or legal issues involving the quality, safety, or authenticity of products we sell, which could harm our reputation, result in lost sales, and/or increase our costs.
- An adverse outcome in various legal, regulatory, or tax matters that could increase our costs.
- Damage to our corporate reputation or brands that could adversely affect our sales and operating results.
- Our need to continually attract, train, and retain associates with the retail talent necessary to execute our off-price retail strategies.
- Our need to effectively advertise and market our business.
- Risks associated with selling and importing merchandise produced in other countries.
- Changes in U.S. tax, tariff, or trade policy regarding apparel and home-related merchandise produced in other countries, which could adversely affect our business.
- Possible volatility in our revenues and earnings.
- A natural or man-made disaster in California or in another region where we have a concentration of stores, offices, or a distribution center that could harm our business.
- Our need to maintain sufficient liquidity to support our continuing operations, our new store and distribution center growth plans, and our stock repurchase program and quarterly dividends.

The factors underlying our forecasts are dynamic and subject to change. As a result, any forecasts or forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are given and do not necessarily reflect our outlook at any other point in time. We disclaim any obligation to update or revise these forward-looking statements.

ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to market risks, which primarily include changes in interest rates. We do not engage in financial transactions for trading or speculative purposes.

We may occasionally use forward contracts to hedge against fluctuations in foreign currency prices. We had no outstanding forward contracts as of May 4, 2019.

Interest that is payable on our revolving credit facility is based on variable interest rates and is, therefore, affected by changes in market interest rates. As of May 4, 2019, we had no borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facility.

As of May 4, 2019, we have one outstanding series of unsecured 6.53% Series B Senior Notes due December 2021 with an aggregate principal amount of \$65 million. We also have unsecured 3.375% Senior Notes due September 2024 with an aggregate principal amount of \$250 million. Interest that is payable on our Senior Notes is based on fixed interest rates, and is therefore unaffected by changes in market interest rates.

Interest is receivable on our short- and long-term investments. Changes in interest rates may impact interest income recognized in the future, or the fair value of our investment portfolio.

A hypothetical 100 basis point increase or decrease in prevailing market interest rates would not have a material impact on our consolidated financial position, results of operations, cash flows, or the fair values of our short- and long-term investments as of and for the three month period ended May 4, 2019. We do not consider the potential losses in future earnings and cash flows from reasonably possible, near-term changes in interest rates to be material.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at that reasonable assurance level as of the end of the period covered by this report.

It should be noted that any system of controls, however well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the system will be met. In addition, the design of any control system is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events.

Quarterly Evaluation of Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, also conducted an evaluation of our internal control over financial reporting to determine whether any change occurred during the first fiscal quarter of 2019 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting. Based on that evaluation, our management concluded that there was no such change during the 2019 first fiscal quarter.

PART II – OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The matters under the caption “Litigation, claims, and assessments” in Note A of Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements are incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

See Part I, Item 1A of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended February 2, 2019 for a description of the risks and uncertainties associated with our business.

ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Information regarding shares of common stock we repurchased during the first quarter of fiscal 2019 is as follows:

Period	Total number of shares (or units) purchased ¹	Average price paid per share (or unit)	Total number of shares (or units) purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Maximum number (or approximate dollar value) of shares (or units) that may yet be purchased under the plans or programs (\$000) ²
February (2/03/2019 - 3/02/2019)	—	—	—	—
March (3/03/2019 - 4/06/2019)	2,339,266	\$91.92	1,783,572	\$2,385,831
April (4/07/2019 - 5/04/2019)	1,589,344	\$98.15	1,589,041	\$2,229,870
Total	<u>3,928,610</u>	<u>\$94.44</u>	<u>3,372,613</u>	<u>\$2,229,870</u>

¹ We acquired 555,997 shares of treasury stock during the quarter ended May 4, 2019. Treasury stock includes shares acquired from employees for tax withholding purposes related to vesting of restricted stock grants. All remaining shares were repurchased under our publicly announced stock repurchase program.

² In March 2019, our Board of Directors approved a two-year \$2.55 billion stock repurchase program through fiscal 2020.

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Exhibit
3.1	<u>Certificate of Incorporation of Ross Stores, Inc. as amended (Corrected First Restated Certificate of Incorporation, dated March 17, 1999, together with amendments thereto through Amendment of Certificate of Incorporation dated May 29, 2015) incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Form 10-Q filed by Ross Stores, Inc. for its quarter ended August 1, 2015.</u>
3.2	<u>Amended and Restated Bylaws of Ross Stores, Inc. (as amended March 8, 2017), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Form 10-K filed by Ross Stores, Inc. for its fiscal year ended January 28, 2017.</u>
10.1	<u>Forms of Executive Employment Agreement for Executive Officers.</u>
10.2	<u>Employment Agreement effective March 16, 2019 between Barbara Rentler and Ross Stores, Inc.</u>
10.3	<u>Employment Agreement effective March 16, 2019 between Michael Hartshorn and Ross Stores, Inc.</u>
15	<u>Letter re: Unaudited Interim Financial Information from Deloitte & Touche LLP dated June 12, 2019.</u>
31.1	<u>Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Sarbanes-Oxley Act Section 302(a).</u>
31.2	<u>Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Sarbanes-Oxley Act Section 302(a).</u>
32.1	<u>Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350.</u>
32.2	<u>Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350.</u>
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

ROSS STORES, INC.

(Registrant)

Date: June 12, 2019

By: /s/Michael J. Hartshorn

Michael J. Hartshorn

Group Executive Vice President, Finance and
Legal, Chief Financial Officer, and Principal Accounting Officer

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made effective _____, ____ (the "Effective Date") by and between Ross Stores, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and _____ (the "Executive"). References herein to the "Company" shall mean Ross Stores, Inc. and, where appropriate, Ross Stores, Inc. and each and any of its divisions, affiliates or subsidiaries.

RECITALS

The Company wishes to employ the Executive, and the Executive is willing to accept such employment, as _____.

It is now the mutual desire of the Company and the Executive to enter into a written employment agreement to govern the terms of the Executive's employment by the Company as of and following the Effective Date on the terms and conditions set forth below.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration for the promises of the parties set forth below, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. **Term.** Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement, the term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall be as follows:

(a) **Initial Term.** The initial term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and end on _____ (the "Initial Term"), unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with this Agreement. The Initial Term plus any Extension (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof) thereof shall be the "Term of Employment."

(b) **Extension Intent Notice.** By December 31, [2020], the Executive shall advise the CEO of the Company or his/her designee whether the Executive would like the Term of Employment extended. If the Executive does not timely notify the Company of his/her desire to extend (or not to extend) the Term of Employment, then such action shall be deemed to result in the Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) **New Agreement.** Provided that, in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof, the Executive has timely notified the CEO of the Executive's desire to extend the Executive's employment, the Company will consider whether to offer the Executive an extension under this Agreement or a new Employment Agreement. If the Company decides in its sole and absolute discretion to offer the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement, the Company will notify the Executive accordingly (an "Extension Notice") not less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the Term of Employment. If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and the Executive and the Company enter into such extension (or a new

Exhibit 10.1

Employment Agreement), the Initial Term hereof will be extended by such additional period of time set forth in the Extension Notice (each an "Extension"). If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and offers the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement providing at least comparable terms to the Executive's then current Employment Agreement but the Executive does not agree to enter into such extension or new Employment Agreement, such action shall be deemed to result in Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

2. **Position and Duties.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall serve as _____. During the Term of Employment, the Executive may engage in outside activities provided (i) such activities (including but not limited to membership on boards of directors of not-for-profit and for-profit organizations) do not conflict with the Executive's duties and responsibilities hereunder and (ii) the Executive obtains written approval from the Company's Chief Executive Officer of any significant outside business activity in which the Executive plans to become involved, whether or not such activity is pursued for profit.

3. **Principal Place of Employment.** The Executive shall be employed at the Company's offices in _____, CA, except for required travel on the Company's business to an extent substantially consistent with present business travel obligations of the Executive's position.

4. **Compensation and Related Matters.**

(a) **Salary.** During the Term of Employment, the Company shall pay to the Executive a salary at a rate of not less than _____ (\$_____) per annum. The Executive's salary shall be payable in substantially equal installments in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices applicable to senior executives. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 4(a), the Executive's salary may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with normal business practices of the Company.

(b) **Bonus.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus paid under the Company's existing incentive bonus plan under which the Executive is eligible (which is currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plan that may subsequently be established and in effect during the Term of Employment. The current target annual bonus the Executive is eligible to earn upon achievement of 100% of all applicable performance targets under such incentive bonus plan is ___% of the Executive's then effective annual salary rate. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive's termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination (as described in Sections 6(c) and 6(f), respectively) prior to the Company's payment of the bonus for a fiscal year of the Company will cause the Executive to be ineligible for any annual bonus for that fiscal year or any pro-rata portion of such bonus.

(c) **Expenses.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to receive prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Executive in performing services hereunder, including, but not limited to, all reasonable expenses of travel and living while

Exhibit 10.1

away from home, provided that such expenses are incurred and accounted for in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the Company.

(d) **Benefits.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all of the Company's employee benefit plans and arrangements in which senior executives of the Company are eligible to participate. The Company shall not make any changes in such plans or arrangements which would adversely affect the Executive's rights or benefits thereunder, unless such change occurs pursuant to a program applicable to all senior executives of the Company and does not result in a proportionately greater reduction in the rights or benefits of the Executive as compared with any other similarly situated senior executive of the Company. The Executive shall be entitled to participate in, or receive benefits under, any employee benefit plan or arrangement made available by the Company in the future to its senior executives, subject to, and on a basis consistent with, the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans and arrangements. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, nothing paid to the Executive under any plan or arrangement presently in effect or made available in the future shall be in lieu of the salary or bonus otherwise payable under this Agreement.

(e) **Vacations.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to _____ vacation days in each calendar year, determined in accordance with the Company's vacation plan. The Executive shall also be entitled to all paid holidays given by the Company to its senior executives. Unused vacation days shall not be forfeited once they have been earned and, if still unused at the time of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, shall be promptly paid to the Executive at their then-current value, based on the Executive's daily salary rate at the time of the Executive's termination of employment.

(f) **Services Furnished.** The Company shall furnish the Executive with office space and such services as are suitable to the Executive's position and adequate for the performance of the Executive's duties during the Term of Employment.

5. Confidential Information and Intellectual Property.

(a) This Agreement is intended to supplement, and not to supersede, any rights the Company may have in law or equity with respect to the protection of trade secrets or confidential or proprietary information.

(b) Other than in the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder, the Executive agrees not to use in any manner or disclose, distribute, publish, communicate or in any way cause to be used, disclosed, distributed, published, or communicated in any way or at any time, either while in the Company's employ or at any time thereafter, to any person not employed by the Company, or not engaged to render services to the Company, any Confidential Information (as defined below) obtained while in the employ of the Company.

(c) Confidential Information includes any written or unwritten information which relates to and/or is used by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, including, without limitation: (i) the names, addresses, buying habits and other special information regarding past,

Exhibit 10.1

present and potential customers, employees and suppliers of the Company; (ii) customer and supplier contracts and transactions or price lists of the Company and suppliers; (iii) methods of distribution; (iv) all agreements, files, books, logs, charts, records, studies, reports, processes, schedules and statistical information; (v) data, figures, projections, estimates, pricing data, customer lists, buying manuals or procedures, distribution manuals or procedures, and other policy and procedure manuals or handbooks; (vi) supplier information, tax records, personnel histories and records, sales information and property information; (vii) information regarding the present or future phases of business; (viii) ideas, inventions, trademarks, business information, know-how, processes, techniques, improvements, designs, redesigns, creations, discoveries, trade secrets, and developments; (ix) all computer software licensed or developed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, computer programs, computer-based and web-based training programs, and systems; and (x) finances and financial information. However, Confidential Information will not include information of the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions that (1) became or becomes a matter of public knowledge through sources independent of the Executive, (2) has been or is disclosed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions without restriction on its use, or (3) has been or is required or specifically permitted to be disclosed by law or governmental order or regulation, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, order or regulation. The Executive shall provide prompt written notice of any such order to the Company's CEO or his or her designee sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Company to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Company's sole and absolute discretion. The Executive agrees that, if there is any reasonable doubt whether an item is public knowledge, the Executive will not regard the item as public knowledge until and unless the Company's CEO confirms to the Executive that the information is public knowledge.

(d) The provisions of this Section 5 shall not preclude the Executive from disclosing such information to the Executive's professional tax advisor or legal counsel solely to the extent necessary to the rendering of their professional services to the Executive if such individuals agree to keep such information confidential.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the U.S. Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 ("DTSA") provides that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (iii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. In addition, DTSA provides that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual (A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and (B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(f) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will remain reasonably available to answer questions from Company officers regarding the

Exhibit 10.1

Executive's former duties and responsibilities and the knowledge the Executive obtained in connection therewith.

(g) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will not communicate directly or indirectly with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, radio or social media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which the Executive has knowledge or information (other than knowledge or information that is not Confidential Information) as a result of employment with the Company. The Executive further agrees to notify the CEO or his or her designee immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this section.

(h) The Executive agrees that all information, inventions and discoveries, whether or not patented or patentable, protected by a copyright or copyrightable, or registered as a trademark or eligible to be registered as a trademark, made or conceived by the Executive, either alone or with others, at any time while employed by the Company, which arise out of such employment or is pertinent to any field of business or research in which, during such employment, the Company, its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions is engaged or (if such is known to or ascertainable by the Executive) is considering engaging ("Intellectual Property") shall (i) be and remain the sole property of the Company and the Executive shall not seek a patent or copyright or trademark protection with respect to such Intellectual Property without the prior consent of an authorized representative of the Company and (ii) be disclosed promptly to an authorized representative of the Company along with all information the Executive possesses with regard to possible applications and uses. Further, at the request of the Company, and without expense or additional compensation to the Executive, the Executive agrees to, during and after his or her employment, execute such documents and perform such other acts as the Company deems necessary to obtain, perfect, maintain, protect and enforce patents on such Intellectual Property in a jurisdiction or jurisdictions designated by the Company, and to assign and transfer to the Company or its designee all such Intellectual Property rights and all patent applications and patents relating thereto. The Executive hereby irrevocably grants the Company power of attorney to execute and deliver any such documents on the Executive's behalf in his or her name and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to transfer the work product to the Company and further the transfer, issuance, prosecution, and maintenance of all Intellectual Property rights therein, to the full extent permitted by law, if the Executive does not promptly cooperate with the Company's request (without limiting the rights the Company shall have in such circumstances by operation of law). The power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall not be affected by the Executive's subsequent incapacity.

(i) Executive represents and warrants that, as of the Effective Date, there is no Intellectual Property that: (i) has been created by or on behalf of Executive, and/or (ii) is owned exclusively by Executive or jointly by Executive with others or in which Executive has an interest, and that relate in any way to any of the Company's actual or proposed businesses, products, services, or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder. Executive understands further that the Intellectual Property will not include, and the provisions of this

Exhibit 10.1

Agreement requiring assignment of inventions to the Company do not apply to, any invention that qualifies fully for exclusion under the provisions of Section 2870 of the California Labor Code.

(j) The Executive and the Company agree that the Executive intends all original works of authorship within the purview of the copyright laws of the United States authored or created by the Executive in the course of the Executive's employment with the Company will be works for hire within the meaning of such copyright law.

(k) Upon termination of the Executive's employment, or at any time upon request of the Company, the Executive will (i) promptly return to the Company all Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, in any form, including but not limited to letters, memoranda, reports, notes, notebooks, books of account, drawings, prints, specifications, formulae, data printouts, microfilms, magnetic tapes, disks, recordings, documents, and all copies thereof, and (ii) delete or destroy all copies of any such documents and materials not returned to the Company that remain in the Executive's possession or control, including those stored on any non-Company devices, networks, storage locations, and media in the Executive's possession or control.

6. **Termination.** The Executive's employment may be terminated during the Term of Employment only as follows:

(a) **Death.** The Executive's employment shall terminate upon the Executive's death.

(b) **Disability.** If, as a result of the Executive's Disability (as defined below), the Executive shall have been absent from the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis for the entire period of six consecutive months, and, within thirty days after written notice of termination is given by the Company (which may occur before or after the end of such six-month period), the Executive shall not have returned to the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis, the Executive's employment shall terminate. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Disability" shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term under the Company's long-term disability plan in which Executive is participating; provided that in the absence of such plan (or the absence of Executive's participation in such plan), Disability shall mean Executive's inability to substantially perform his or her duties hereunder due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which has lasted for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days.

(c) **For Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment for Cause. For this purpose, "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following (i) the Executive's repeated failure to substantially perform the Executive's duties hereunder (unless such failure is a result of a Disability as defined in Section 6(b)); (ii) the Executive's theft, dishonesty, breach of fiduciary duty for personal profit or falsification of any documents of the Company; (iii) the Executive's material failure to abide by the applicable code(s) of conduct or other policies (including, without limitation, policies relating to confidentiality and reasonable workplace conduct) of the Company; (iv) knowing or intentional misconduct by the Executive as a result of which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement; (v) the Executive's unauthorized use, misappropriation, destruction or diversion of any tangible or intangible asset or corporate opportunity of the Company

Exhibit 10.1

(including, without limitation, the Executive's improper use or disclosure of confidential or proprietary information of the Company); (vi) any intentional misconduct or illegal or grossly negligent conduct by the Executive which is materially injurious to the Company monetarily or otherwise; (vii) any material breach by the Executive of the provisions of Section 9 [Certain Employment Obligations] of this Agreement; or (viii) the Executive's conviction (including any plea of guilty or nolo contendere) of any criminal act involving fraud, dishonesty, misappropriation, or moral turpitude, or which materially impairs the Executive's ability to perform his or her duties with the Company. A termination for Cause shall not take effect unless: (1) the Executive is given written notice by the Company of its intention to terminate the Executive for Cause; (2) the notice specifically identifies the particular act or acts or failure or failures to act which are the basis for such termination; and (3) where practicable, the notice is given within sixty days of the Company's learning of such act or acts or failure or failures to act.

(d) **Without Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment at any time Without Cause. A termination "Without Cause" is a termination by the Company of the Executive's employment with the Company for any reasons other than the death or Disability of the Executive or the termination by the Company of the Executive for Cause as described in Section 6(c).

(e) **Termination by the Executive for Good Reason.**

(i) **Termination Not in Connection with a Change in Control.** At any time during the Term of Employment, other than within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control (as defined below in Section 8(e)(ii)), the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any material provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to the reduction of the Executive's salary or the target annual bonus opportunity set forth in Section 4(b)); (ii) a significant diminishment in the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; *provided*, that the Executive's employment may be transferred, assigned, or re-assigned to Ross Stores, Inc. or a division, affiliate, or subsidiary of Ross Stores, Inc.; the division, affiliate, or subsidiary with respect to which the Executive is performing services may be reorganized; and the Executive's direct reports or the person or title of the person to whom the Executive reports may be changed; and no such transfer, assignment, re-assignment, reorganization, or change shall constitute "Good Reason" for the Executive's termination of employment under this Section 6(e)(i); or (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the

Exhibit 10.1

Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(ii) **Termination in Connection with a Change in Control.** Within the period commencing a month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the reduction of the Executive's salary, the target annual bonus opportunity or any other incentive opportunity, in each case, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control); (ii) a change in title, the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, responsibilities, reporting relationships, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent; (iv) a change in the benefits to which the Executive is entitled to immediately prior to the Change in Control; or (v) the failure of the Company to assign this Agreement to any successor to the Company. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(f) **Voluntary Termination.** The Executive may voluntarily resign from the Executive's employment with the Company at any time (a "Voluntary Termination"). A voluntary resignation from employment by the Executive for Good Reason pursuant to Section 6(e) shall not be deemed a Voluntary Termination.

(g) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Company does not provide Executive an Extension Notice in accordance with Section 1(c), this Agreement shall automatically expire at the end of the then current Term of Employment (a "Non-Renewal Termination").

7. Notice and Effective Date of Termination.

(a) **Notice.** Any termination of the Executive's employment by the Company or by the Executive during the Term of Employment (other than as a result of the death of the Executive or a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g)) shall be communicated by written notice of termination to the other party hereto. Such notice shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and, except in the case of termination Without Cause and Voluntary Termination as described in Sections 6(d) and 6(f), respectively, shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Executive's employment under that provision.

(b) **Date of Termination.** The date of termination of the Executive's employment shall be:

(i) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the date of the Executive's death;

(ii) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to Disability pursuant to Section 6(b), the date of termination shall be the last to occur of the 31st day following delivery of the notice of termination to the Executive by the Company or the end of the consecutive six-month period referred to in Section 6(b);

(iii) if the Executive's employment is terminated for any other reason by either party, the date on which a notice of termination is delivered to the other party or, in the event of the Company's termination of the Executive, such date as the Company may specify in such notice; and

(iv) if the Agreement expires pursuant to a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g), the parties' employment relationship shall terminate on the last day of the then current Term of Employment without any notice.

8. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

(a) **Termination Due To Disability, Without Cause, or For Good Reason.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(b) [Disability], Section 6(d) [Without Cause], or Section 6(e)(i) [Termination by Executive for Good Reason Not in Connection with a Change in Control], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(a)(i) through (vii), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered to the Company a general release of claims against the Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors, and assigns in the current form approved by the Company and attached as Exhibit A (subject to any amendments required by law or regulation) (the "Release"), and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Salary.** Commencing on the sixtieth day after the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Company shall continue to pay to the Executive the Executive's salary, at the rate in effect immediately prior to such termination of employment, through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that any such salary otherwise payable during the 60-day period immediately following the date of such termination of employment shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment.

Exhibit 10.1

(ii) **Bonus.** The Company shall continue to pay to the Executive an annual bonus through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that the amount of the annual bonus determined in accordance with this Section 8(a) (ii) for the fiscal year of the Company in which such Term of Employment ends shall be prorated on the basis of the number of days of such Term of Employment occurring within such fiscal year. The amount of each annual bonus payable pursuant to this Section 8(a)(ii), prior to any proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned had no such termination under Section 8(a) occurred, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the respective year having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonuses shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(iii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iv) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company, according to the terms of the Ross Stores, Inc. Restricted Stock Agreement, which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365 day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of termination shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of termination and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date (as defined in the Executive's Notice of Grant of Performance Shares and Performance Share Agreement from the Company (collectively the "Performance Share Agreement")) next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the

Exhibit 10.1

Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(vi) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Sections 6(b), 6(d) or 6(e)(i) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(vii) **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage that the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment, **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for the amount equivalent to the Company's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed the lesser of (A) 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment or (B) the remainder of the Term of Employment, and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(a) except as set forth in Section 12.

(b) **Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(c) [For Cause] or Section 6(f) [Voluntary Termination], the Executive shall be entitled to receive only the salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive shall not be entitled to any bonus not paid prior to the date of the Executive's termination of employment, and the Executive shall not be entitled to any prorated bonus payment

Exhibit 10.1

for the year in which the Executive's employment terminates. Any stock options granted to the Executive by the Company shall continue to vest only through the date on which the Executive's employment terminates, and unless otherwise provided by their terms, any restricted stock, performance share awards, or other equity awards that were granted to the Executive by the Company that remain unvested as of the date on which the Executive's employment terminates shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such awards. The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(b) except as set forth in Section 12.

(c) **Death.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(a) [Death], (i) the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate shall be entitled to receive only the salary, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's death; (ii) at the time payable under the applicable Company bonus plan, an annual bonus shall be paid to the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate for the fiscal year of the Executive's death based on the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for such fiscal year had the Executive not died, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for said year having been obtained, capped at 100% of the Executive's target bonus for such fiscal year and prorated for the number of days the Executive is employed during such fiscal year until the Executive's death; (iii) any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company at least 12 months prior to the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall immediately become fully vested and any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company within the 12-month period ending on the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such restricted stock; and (iv) the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to the Executive's death.

(i) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date next following the Executive's date of death, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the Executive's date of death.

(ii) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive dies after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

Exhibit 10.1

(d) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Agreement expires as set forth in Section 6(g) [Non-Renewal Termination], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation set forth in Sections 8(d)(i) through (v), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Bonus.** The Company shall pay the Executive an annual bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the date of the Executive's termination of employment occurs, which shall be prorated for the number of days of such fiscal year that the Executive is employed by the Company. The amount of such annual bonus, prior to proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs had the Executive remained in its employment, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the year in which Executive terminates having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonus shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(ii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iii) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365-day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of non-renewal shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of non-renewal, and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

Exhibit 10.1

(iv) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date on or next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Section 6(g) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(e) **Special Change in Control Provisions.**

(i) **Termination of Employment in Connection with a Change in Control.** If the Executive's employment is terminated either by the Company Without Cause (as defined in Section 6(d)) or by the Executive for Good Reason (as defined in Section 6(e)(ii)), in either case within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(e)(i)(a) through (e) (in addition to any other payments or benefits provided under this Agreement), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

a. **Salary.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's then-current annual base salary, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(i) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(i) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a).

b. **Bonus.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's target annual bonus for the Company's fiscal year then in effect on the date termination of employment occurs, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(ii) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(ii) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b).

Exhibit 10.1

c. **Equity.** All shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company shall become vested in full upon the termination. Additionally, if the termination occurs prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares effective as of the date of the termination. The vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination. Except as set forth in this Section 8(e)(i)(c), the treatment of stock options, performance share awards and all other equity awards granted to the Executive by the Company that remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of such Change in Control shall be determined in accordance with their terms.

d. **Estate Planning.** The Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement of the Executive's estate planning expenses (including attorneys' fees) on the same basis, if any, as to which the Executive was entitled to such reimbursements immediately prior to such termination of employment for the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect.

e. **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision, and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage which the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment; **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for Executive's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage available to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment; and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made by the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

(ii) **Change in Control Defined.** "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following with respect to the Company:

(1) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) acquires during a twelve-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person, in one or a series of transactions, "beneficial ownership" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; provided, however, that a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred if such degree of beneficial ownership results from any of the following:

Exhibit 10.1

(A) an acquisition by any person who, on the Effective Date of the then current Equity Incentive Plan, is the beneficial owner of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of such voting power; (B) any acquisition directly from the Company, including, without limitation, pursuant to or in connection with a public offering of securities; (C) any acquisition by the Company; (D) any acquisition by a trustee or other fiduciary under an employee benefit plan of the Company; or (E) any acquisition by an entity owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting securities of the Company; or

(2) any of the following events ("Ownership Change Event") or series of related Ownership Change Events (collectively, a "Transaction"): (A) the direct or indirect sale or exchange in a single or series of related transactions by the stockholders of the Company of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities then entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; (B) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a party; or (C) the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (other than a sale, exchange, or transfer to one or more subsidiaries of the Company), provided that with respect to any such Transaction the stockholders of the Company immediately before the Transaction do not retain immediately after such Transaction direct or indirect beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or, in the Ownership Change Event described in clause (C), the entity to which the assets of the Company were transferred (the "Transferee"), as the case may be; or

(3) a date specified by the Compensation Committee of the Board following approval by the stockholders of a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company. For purposes of the preceding sentence, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company or the Transferee, as the case may be, either directly or indirectly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. The Committee shall determine whether multiple events described in clauses (1), (2), or (3) are related and to be treated in the aggregate as a single Change in Control, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(iii) **Excise Tax - Best After-Tax Result.** In the event that any payment or benefit received or to be received by Executive pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise ("Payments") would (a) constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this section, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, any successor provisions, or any comparable federal, state, local, or foreign excise tax ("Excise Tax"), then, subject to the provisions of Section 8(e)(iv), such Payments shall be either (1) provided in full pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other applicable agreement, or (2) provided as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such Payments being subject to the Excise Tax ("Reduced Amount"), whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state, local and foreign income, employment and other taxes and the Excise Tax (including, without limitation, any interest or penalties on such taxes), results in the receipt by Executive, on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of payments and benefits provided for

Exhibit 10.1

hereunder or otherwise, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such Payments may be subject to the Excise Tax. If Executive's payments or benefits are delivered to a lesser extent in accordance with this clause (2) above, then Executive's aggregate benefits shall be reduced in the following order: (i) cash severance pay that is exempt from Section 409A; (ii) any other cash severance pay; (iii) reimbursement payments under Section 4(c), above; (iv) any restricted stock; (v) any equity awards other than restricted stock and stock options; and (vi) stock options. Unless the Company and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section shall be made by an independent advisor designated by the Company and reasonably acceptable to Executive ("Independent Advisor"), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Company for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required under this Section, Independent Advisor may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code; provided that Independent Advisor shall assume that Executive pays all taxes at the highest marginal rate. The Company and Executive shall furnish to Independent Advisor such information and documents as Independent Advisor may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section. The Company shall bear all costs that Independent Advisor may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section. In the event that this Section 8(e)(iii) applies, then based on the information provided to Executive and the Company by Independent Advisor, Executive may, in Executive's sole discretion and within thirty days of the date on which Executive is provided with the information prepared by Independent Advisor, determine which and how much of the Payments (including the accelerated vesting of equity compensation awards) to be otherwise received by Executive shall be eliminated or reduced (as long as after such determination the value (as calculated by Independent Advisor in accordance with the provisions of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code) of the amounts payable or distributable to Executive equals the Reduced Amount). If the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") determines that any Payment is subject to the Excise Tax, then Section 8(e)(iv) hereof shall apply, and the enforcement of Section 8(e)(iv) shall be the exclusive remedy to the Company.

(iv) **Adjustments.** If, notwithstanding any reduction described in Section 8(e)(iii) (or in the absence of any such reduction), the IRS determines that Executive is liable for the Excise Tax as a result of the receipt of one or more Payments, then Executive shall be obligated to surrender or pay back to the Company, within 120 days after a final IRS determination, an amount of such payments or benefits equal to the "Repayment Amount." The Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be the smallest such amount, if any, as shall be required to be surrendered or paid to the Company so that Executive's net proceeds with respect to such Payments (after taking into account the payment of the excise tax imposed on such Payments) shall be maximized. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be zero if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not eliminate the Excise Tax imposed on such Payments or if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not maximize the net amount received by Executive from the Payments. If the Excise Tax is not eliminated pursuant to this Section, Executive shall pay the Excise Tax.

Exhibit 10.1

(v) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Performance Share Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the “Acquirer”), may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company’s rights and obligations under a Performance Share Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer’s stock. For purposes of this Section, a Performance Share Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Performance Share or Unvested Common Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue, or substitute for the outstanding Performance Share Awards in connection with a Change in Control prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, (i) the vesting of 100% of the target number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares and one Vested Common Share shall be issued to the Executive for each such Vested Performance Share immediately prior to the Change in Control and (ii) the vesting of any Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of Performance Share Awards shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive’s employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Performance Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

(vi) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Restricted Stock Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the Acquirer, may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company’s rights and obligations under a Restricted Stock Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer’s stock. For purposes of this Section, a Restricted Stock Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue or substitute for the outstanding Stock Award in connection with a Change in Control, the vesting of the Shares shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive’s employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

9. Certain Employment Obligations.

(a) **Employee Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Executive acknowledge that (i) the Company has a special interest in and derives significant benefit from the unique skills and experience of the Executive; (ii) as a result of the Executive's service with the Company, the Executive will use and have access to some of the Company's proprietary and valuable Confidential Information during the course of the Executive's employment; (iii) the Confidential Information has been developed and created by the Company at substantial expense and constitutes valuable proprietary assets of the Company, and the Company will suffer substantial damage and irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if, during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter, the Executive should disclose or improperly use such Confidential Information in violation of the provisions of this Agreement; (iv) the Company will suffer substantial damage which will be difficult to compute if the Executive solicits or interferes with the Company's employees, clients, or customers; (v) the provisions of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary for the protection of the business of the Company; and (vi) the provisions of this Agreement will not preclude the Executive from obtaining other gainful employment or service.

(b) **Non-Solicitation of Employees.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of that employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, without the written permission of the Company or an affected affiliate, directly or indirectly (i) solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or have or cause any other person or entity to solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or otherwise induce the termination of employment of any person who is employed by the Company; or (ii) encourage any such person not to devote his or her full business time to the Company. Executive also shall not use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit the employees of the Company.

(c) **Non-Solicitation of Third Parties.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not in any way use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise influence any entity with a business arrangement with the Company, including, without limitation, suppliers, sales representatives, lenders, lessors, and lessees, to discontinue, reduce, or otherwise materially or adversely affect such relationship.

(d) **Non-Disparagement.** The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Executive will not defame or criticize the services, business, integrity, veracity, or personal or professional reputation of the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees, affiliates, or agents of any of the foregoing in either a professional or personal manner either during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter.

10. Company Remedies for Executive's Breach of Certain Obligations.

(a) The Executive acknowledges and agrees that in the event that the Executive breaches or threatens to breach Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement, all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement and the vesting and/or exercisability of all stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation previously

Exhibit 10.1

awarded to the Executive, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing any such award to the contrary, shall immediately cease.

(b) The Company shall give prompt notice to the Executive of its discovery of a breach by the Executive of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement. If it is determined by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board that the Executive has breached Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and has not cured such breach within ten business days of such notice, then:

(i) the Executive shall forfeit to the Company (A) all stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company which remain outstanding and unexercised or unpaid as of the date of such determination by the Board (the “Breach Determination Date”) and (B) all shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, and common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards and similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company which continue to be held by the Executive as of the Breach Determination Date to the extent that such awards vested during the Forfeiture Period (as defined below); and

(ii) the Executive shall pay to the Company all gains realized by the Executive upon (A) the exercise by or payment in settlement to the Executive on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company and (B) the sale on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company and which vested during the Forfeiture Period.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the exercise or payment in settlement of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards shall be equal to (A) the closing sale price on the date of exercise or settlement (as reported on the stock exchange or market system constituting the principal market for the shares subject to the applicable award) of the number of vested shares issued to the Executive upon such exercise or settlement, reduced by the purchase price, if any, paid by the Executive to acquire such shares, or (B) if any such award was settled by payment in cash to the Executive, the gain realized by the Executive shall be equal to the amount of cash paid to the Executive. Further, for purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the sale of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards shall be equal to the gross proceeds of such sale realized by the Executive. Gains determined for purposes of this Section shall be determined without regard to any subsequent increase or decrease in the market price of the Company’s stock or taxes paid by or withheld from the Executive with respect to such transactions.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, the “Forfeiture Period” shall be the period ending on the Breach Determination Date and beginning on the earlier of (A) the date six months prior to

Exhibit 10.1

the Breach Determination Date or (B) the business day immediately preceding the date of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company.

(e) The Executive agrees to pay to the Company immediately upon the Breach Determination Date the amount payable by the Executive to the Company pursuant to this Section.

(f) The Executive acknowledges that money will not adequately compensate the Company for the substantial damages that will arise upon the breach or threatened breach of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and that the Company will not have any adequate remedy at law. For this reason, such breach or threatened breach will not be subject to the arbitration clause in Section 19; rather, the Company will be entitled, in addition to other rights and remedies, to specific performance, injunctive relief, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain such breach or threatened breach. The Company may obtain such relief from an arbitrator pursuant to Section 19 hereof, or by simultaneously seeking arbitration under Section 19 and a temporary injunction from a court pending the outcome of the arbitration. It shall be the Company's sole and exclusive right to elect which approach to use to vindicate its rights. The Executive further agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach, the Company shall be entitled to obtain an immediate injunction and restraining order to prevent such breach and/or threatened breach and/or continued breach, without posting a bond or having to prove irreparable harm or damages, and to obtain all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. In addition, the existence of any claim or cause of action by the Executive against the Company, whether predicated on this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of the restrictive covenants in this Agreement.

(g) **Recoupment.** Executive hereby understands and agrees that the Executive is subject to the Company's recoupment policy. Under the current policy applicable to the Company's senior executives, subject to the discretion and approval of the Board, the Company may, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any cash payments and reimbursement and/or cancellation of any Performance Share or Common Shares issued in settlement of a Performance Share to the Executive where all of the following factors are present: (1) the award was predicated upon the achievement of certain financial results that were subsequently the subject of a material restatement, (2) the Board determines that the Executive engaged in fraud or intentional misconduct that was a substantial contributing cause to the need for the restatement, and (3) a lower award would have been made to the Executive based upon the restated financial results. In each instance, the Company may seek to recover the Executive's entire gain received by the Executive within the relevant period, plus a reasonable rate of interest.

11. **Exercise of Stock Options Following Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates, Executive (or the Executive's estate) may exercise the Executive's right to purchase any vested stock under the stock options granted to Executive by the Company as provided in the applicable stock option agreement or Company plan. All such purchases must be made by the Executive in accordance with the applicable stock option plans and agreements between the parties.

12. **Successors; Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all rights of the Executive hereunder shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's personal or legal

Exhibit 10.1

representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If the Executive should die while any amounts would still be payable to the Executive hereunder, all such amounts shall be paid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable law to the Executive's beneficiary pursuant to a valid written designation of beneficiary, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion, or, if there is no effective written designation of beneficiary by the Executive, to the Executive's estate.

13. **Insurance and Indemnity.** The Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, include the Executive during the Term of Employment under any directors and officers' liability insurance policy maintained for its directors and officers, with coverage at least as favorable to the Executive in amount and each other material respect as the coverage of other officers covered thereby. The Company's obligation to provide insurance and indemnify the Executive shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to proceedings or threatened proceedings based on acts or omissions of the Executive occurring during the Executive's employment with the Company. Such obligations shall be binding upon the Company's successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive's heirs and personal representatives.

14. **Notice.** For the purposes of this Agreement, notices, demands and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or (unless otherwise specified) mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Executive: _____

If to the Company: Ross Stores, Inc.
5130 Hacienda Drive
Dublin, CA 94568-7579
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as any party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notices of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

15. **Complete Agreement; Modification, Waiver; Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, along with any compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, represents the complete agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, promises or representations of the parties, including any prior employment agreement or similar agreement between the parties, except those relating to repayment of signing and related bonuses, or relocation expense reimbursements. To the extent that the bonus payment provisions (i.e., post-termination bonus payments) provided in this Agreement differ from the provisions of the Company's incentive bonus plans (currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plans, such bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of this

Exhibit 10.1

Agreement except to the extent expressly prohibited by law. Except as provided by Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], no provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified except in a document signed by the Executive and such person as may be designated by the Company. No waiver by the Executive or the Company of any breach of, or lack of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or the same condition or provision at another time. To the extent that this Agreement is in any way deemed to be inconsistent with any prior or contemporaneous compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, or term sheet referencing such specific awards, the terms of this Agreement shall control. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof have been made by either party which are not set forth expressly in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be modified to comply with any federal securities law or rule or any NASDAQ listing rule adopted to comply therewith.

16. **Governing Law - Severability.** The validity, interpretation, construction, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state in which the Executive's principal place of employment described in Section 3 is located without reference to that state's choice of law rules. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, for any reason, the invalidity of that provision shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question unenforceable in any other jurisdiction or in any other case or of rendering any other provisions herein unenforceable, but the invalid provision shall be substituted with a valid provision which most closely approximates the intent and the economic effect of the invalid provision and which would be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted in such jurisdiction or in such case.

17. **Mitigation.** In the event the Executive's employment with the Company terminates for any reason, the Executive shall not be obligated to seek other employment following such termination. However, any amounts due the Executive under Sections 8(a)(i), 8(a)(ii), 8(a)(vii), 8(e)(i)(a), 8(e)(i)(b), 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) (collectively, "Mitigable Severance") shall be offset by any cash remuneration, health care coverage and/or estate planning reimbursements (collectively, "Mitigable Compensation") attributable to any subsequent employment or consulting/independent contractor arrangement that the Executive may obtain during the period of payment of compensation under this Agreement following the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company. For any calendar quarter, the Executive shall not be entitled to any Mitigable Severance unless the Executive certifies in writing to the Company on or before the first day of any such calendar quarter the amount and nature of Mitigable Compensation the Executive expects to receive during such quarter. In addition, the Executive must notify the Company within five business days of any increase in the amount and/or nature of Mitigable Compensation not previously reported in the most recent quarterly certification. The Executive shall repay to the Company any Mitigable Severance the Executive received in error within ten days of the receipt of such Mitigable Severance.

18. **Withholding.** All payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or the Executive's estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable

Exhibit 10.1

law. To the extent permitted, the Executive may provide all or any part of any necessary withholding by contributing Company stock with value, determined on the date such withholding is due, equal to the number of shares contributed multiplied by the closing price per share as reported on the securities exchange constituting the primary market for the Company's stock on the date preceding the date the withholding is determined.

19. **Arbitration.** The Company and Executive shall resolve all disputes or claims relating to or arising out of the parties' employment relationship or this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any claims of breach of contract, wrongful termination, or age, race, sex, disability, or other discrimination), pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act and in accordance with the Company's then-current Dispute Resolution Agreement ("Arbitration Agreement"). As set forth in the Arbitration Agreement, the Executive and the Company hereby mutually agree that all such disputes shall be fully, finally, and exclusively resolved by binding arbitration conducted by JAMS arbitration services in the city in which the Executive's principal place of employment is located, by an arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto or, in the absence of such agreement, by an arbitrator selected in accordance with JAMS' then-current Employment Arbitration Rules, provided, however, that nothing in this arbitration provision or the Arbitration Agreement shall prevent either the Executive or the Company from seeking interim or temporary injunctive or equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction pending arbitration.

If there is termination of the Executive's employment with the Company followed by a dispute as to whether the Executive is entitled to the benefits provided under this Agreement, then, during the period of that dispute the Company shall pay the Executive 50% of the amount specified in Section 8 hereof (except that the Company shall pay 100% of any insurance premiums provided for in Section 8), if, and only if, the Executive agrees in writing that if the dispute is resolved against the Executive, the Executive shall promptly refund to the Company all such payments received by, or made by the Company on behalf of, the Executive. If the dispute is resolved in the Executive's favor, promptly after resolution of the dispute the Company shall pay the Executive the sum that was withheld during the period of the dispute plus interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(d) of the Code, compounded quarterly.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs incurred in any action or dispute arising out of this Agreement.

21. **Miscellaneous.** No right or interest to, or in, any payments shall be assignable by the Executive; provided, however, that the Executive shall not be precluded from designating in writing one or more beneficiaries to receive any amount that may be payable after the Executive's death and the legal representative of the Executive's estate shall not be precluded from assigning any right hereunder to the person or persons entitled thereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive, the Executive's heirs and legal representatives and, the Company and its successors.

22. **Compliance with Section 409A.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provision, time and manner of payment or distribution of all compensation and benefits provided by this Agreement that constitute nonqualified deferred

Exhibit 10.1

compensation subject to and not exempted from the requirements of Code Section 409A (“Section 409A Deferred Compensation”) shall be subject to, limited by and construed in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A and all regulations and other guidance promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to such Section (such Section, regulations and other guidance being referred to herein as “Section 409A”), including the following:

(a) **Separation from Service.** Payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation otherwise payable or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Executive’s termination of employment shall be paid or provided only at the time of a termination of the Executive’s employment that constitutes a Separation from Service. For the purposes of this Agreement, a “Separation from Service” is a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(b) **Six-Month Delay Applicable to Specified Employees.** If, at the time of a Separation from Service of the Executive, the Executive is a “specified employee” within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) (a “Specified Employee”), then any payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation to be paid or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Separation from Service of the Executive shall be paid or provided commencing on the later of (i) the date that is six months after the date of such Separation from Service or, if earlier, the date of death of the Executive (in either case, the “Delayed Payment Date”), or (ii) the date or dates on which such Section 409A Deferred Compensation would otherwise be paid or provided in accordance with Section 8. All such amounts that would, but for this Section 22(b), become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date shall be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

(c) **Health Care and Estate Planning Benefits.** In the event that all or any of the health care or estate planning benefits to be provided pursuant to Sections 8(a)(vii); 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) as a result of a Participant’s Separation from Service constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation, the Company shall provide for such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation in a manner that complies with Section 409A. To the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A, the Company shall determine the health care premium cost necessary to provide such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation for the applicable coverage period and shall pay such premium cost which becomes due and payable during the applicable coverage period on the applicable due date for such premiums; provided, however, that if the Executive is a Specified Employee, the Company shall not pay any such premium cost until the Delayed Payment Date. If the Company’s payment pursuant to the previous sentence is subject to a Delayed Payment Date, the Executive shall pay the premium cost otherwise payable by the Company prior to the Delayed Payment Date, and on the Delayed Payment Date the Company shall reimburse the Executive for such Company premium cost paid by the Executive and shall pay the balance of the Company’s premium cost necessary to provide such benefit coverage for the remainder of the applicable coverage period as and when it becomes due and payable over the applicable period.

(d) **Stock-Based Awards.** The vesting of any stock-based compensation awards which constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation and are held by the Executive, if the Executive is a Specified Employee, shall be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement to the

Exhibit 10.1

extent applicable; provided, however, that the payment in settlement of any such awards shall occur on the Delayed Payment Date. Any stock based compensation which vests and becomes payable upon a Change in Control in accordance with Section 8(e)(i) shall not be subject to this Section 22(d).

(e) **Installments.** Executive's right to receive any installment payments payable hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(f) **Reimbursements.** To the extent that any reimbursements payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, such reimbursements shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the cost was incurred; the amount of expenses reimbursed in one year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement in any subsequent year; and Executive's right to reimbursement under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) **Rights of the Company; Release of Liability.** It is the mutual intention of the Executive and the Company that the provision of all payments and benefits pursuant to this Agreement be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A. To the extent that the provision of any such payment or benefit pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement would fail to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A, the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of the Executive, make such modifications to the timing or manner of providing such payment and/or benefit to the extent it determines necessary or advisable to comply with the requirements of Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to make any such modifications. Any such modifications made by the Company shall, to the maximum extent permitted in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, preserve the aggregate monetary face value of such payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement in the absence of such modification; provided, however, that the Company shall in no event be obligated to pay any interest or other compensation in respect of any delay in the provision of such payments or benefits in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. The Executive acknowledges that (i) the provisions of this Section 22 may result in a delay in the time at which payments would otherwise be made pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) the Company is authorized to amend this Agreement, to void or amend any election made by the Executive under this Agreement and/or to delay the payment of any monies and/or provision of any benefits in such manner as may be determined by the Company, in its discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Section 409A (including any transition or grandfather rules thereunder) without prior notice to or consent of the Executive. The Executive hereby releases and holds harmless the Company, its directors, officers and stockholders from any and all claims that may arise from or relate to any tax liability, penalties, interest, costs, fees or other liability incurred by the Executive as a result of the application of Code Section 409A.

23. **Future Equity Compensation.** The Executive understands and acknowledges that all awards, if any, of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation by the Company are made at the sole discretion of the Board or such other committee

Exhibit 10.1

or person designated by the Board. The Executive further understands and acknowledges, however, that unless the Executive has executed this Agreement and each successive amendment extending the Term of Employment as may be agreed to by the Company and the Executive, it is the intention of the Board and the Executive that, notwithstanding any continued employment with the Company, (a) the Company shall have no obligation to grant any award of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, or any other form of equity compensation which might otherwise have been granted to the Executive on or after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign the Agreement or the applicable Extension amendment and (b) any such award which is nevertheless granted to the Executive after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign such Agreement or applicable Extension amendment shall not vest unless and until the Executive has executed the Agreement or applicable Extension amendment, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing such award to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Executive Employment Agreement effective as of the date and year first above written.

ROSS STORES, INC. and Subsidiaries EXECUTIVE

By: Barbara Rentler _____
Chief Executive Officer _____

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE

This is an Agreement between _____ (“Executive”) and Ross Stores, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively “Ross”). The parties agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. Executive _____ employment with Ross effective _____ (the “Separation Date”).
2. Any inquiries by prospective employers or others should be referred to Ross’ third party provider The Work Number, phone number 1-800-367-5690 or <http://www.theworknumber.com>.
3. Executive understands that the Executive Employment Agreement, effective _____ (“Executive Agreement”), requires Executive to execute this General Release as a condition to receiving cash payments, benefits and equity as may be provided under the terms of the Executive Agreement.
4. In consideration for Ross’ promises herein, Executive knowingly and voluntarily releases and forever discharges Ross, and all parent corporations, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, successors and assignees, as well as the current and former employees, attorneys, officers, directors and agents thereof (collectively referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as “Releasees”), of and from any and all claims, judgments, promises, agreements, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees), or liabilities of whatever kind and character, known and unknown, which Executive may now have, has ever had, or may in the future have, arising from or in any way connected with any and all matters from the beginning of time to the date hereof, including but not limited to any alleged causes of action for:
 - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
 - The National Labor Relations Act, as amended
 - The Civil Rights Act of 1991
 - Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended
 - The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended
 - The Immigration Reform and Control Act, as amended
 - The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
 - The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended
 - The Federal Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended
 - The Occupational Safety and Health Act, as amended
 - The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - The United States Equal Pay Act of 1963
 - California Family Rights Act – Cal. Govt. Code § 12945.2 et seq.
 - California Fair Employment and Housing Act – Cal. Gov’t Code § 12900 et seq.
 - Statutory Provision Regarding Retaliation/Discrimination for Filing a Workers Compensation Claim – Cal. Lab. Code §132a (1) to (4)
 - Statutory Provision Regarding Representations and Relocation of Employment (Cal. Lab. Code §970 et seq.)

Executive’s Initials _____
Ross’ Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- California Unruh Civil Rights Act – Civ. Code § 51 et seq.
- California Sexual Orientation Bias Law – Cal. Lab. Code §1101 et seq.
- California AIDS Testing and Confidentiality Law – Cal. Health & Safety Code §199.20 et seq.
- California Confidentiality of Medical Information – Cal. Civ. Code §56 et seq.
- California Smokers’ Rights Law – Cal. Lab. Code §96
- California Parental Leave Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230.7 et seq.
- California Apprenticeship Program Bias Law – Cal. Lab. Code §3070 et seq.
- California Wage Payment Act, as amended
- California Equal Pay Law – Cal. Lab. Code §1197.5 et seq.
- California Whistleblower Protection Law – Cal. Lab. Code § 1102-5(a) to (c)
- California Military Personnel Bias Law – Cal. Mil. & Vet. Code §394 et seq.
- California Family and Medical Leave – Cal. Lab. Code §233
- California Parental Leave for School Visits Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230.7 et seq.
- California Electronic Monitoring of Employees – Cal. Lab. Code §435 et seq.
- Cal/OSHA law, as amended
- California Consumer Reports: Discrimination Law – Cal. Civ. Code §1786.10 et seq.
- California Political Activities of Employees Act – Cal. Lab. Code §1101 et seq.
- California Domestic Violence Victim Employment Leave Act – Cal. Lab. Code §230.1
- California Voting Leave Law – Cal. Elec. Code §14350 et seq.
- California Court Leave Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230
- California Labor Code sections 2698 and 2699
- Any other federal, state or local civil or human rights law or any other local, state or federal law, regulation or ordinance
- Any public policy, contract, tort, or common law, or
- Any claim for costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys’ fees incurred in these matters

In granting the release herein, you understand that this Agreement includes a release of all claims known or unknown. In giving this release, which includes claims which may be unknown to you at present, you acknowledge that you have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: "**A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party.**" You hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to the release of any unknown or unsuspected claims you may have against the Company.

5. Executive agrees to release and discharge Ross not only from any and all claims which he or she could make on his or her own behalf but also specifically waive any right to become, and promise not to become, a member of any class in any proceeding or case in which a claim or claims against Ross may arise, in whole or in part, from any event which occurred as of the date of this Agreement. Executive agrees to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a

Executive’s Initials _____
Ross’ Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

result of any breach of the promises in this paragraph. The parties agree that if Executive, by no action of his or her own, becomes a mandatory member of any class from which he or she cannot, by operation of law or order of court, opt out, Executive shall not be required to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement does not prevent Executive from filing (i) a charge of discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, although by signing this Agreement Executive waives his or her right to recover any damages or other relief in any claim or suit brought by or through the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any other state or local agency on his or her behalf under any federal or state discrimination law, except where prohibited by law, (ii) an application to the Securities and Exchange Commission for whistleblower awards and obtaining such awards under Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act, or (iii) a claim with a government agency and recovering damages or other relief related to such claim, where preventing an employee from filing such a claim and receiving such damages or relief is prohibited by law.

6. Executive affirms that he or she has been paid and/or has received all leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits to which he or she may be entitled and that no other leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits are due to him or her, except as provided in this Agreement. Executive furthermore affirms that he or she has no known workplace injuries or occupational diseases and has been provided and/or has not been denied any leave requested, including any under the Family and Medical Leave Act or any other leaves authorized by federal or state law, and that Executive has not reported any purported improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities to any supervisor, manager, executive human resources representative, or agent of Ross Stores and has no knowledge of any such improper, unethical, or illegal conduct or activities. Executive additionally represents and affirms that during the course of employment at Ross, Executive has taken no actions contrary to or inconsistent with Executive's job responsibilities or the best interests of Ross' business.
7. The parties expressly acknowledge that those certain employment obligations set forth in the Executive Agreement, including but not limited to all obligations set forth in Paragraph 9 of the Executive Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect for the time period(s) specified in the Executive Agreement.
8. Executive agrees that this is a private agreement and that he or she will not discuss the fact that it exists or its terms with anyone else except with his or her spouse, attorney, accountant, or as required by law. Further, Executive agrees not to defame, disparage, or demean Ross in any way (excluding actions or communications expressly required or permitted by law).
9. Any party to this Agreement may bring an action in law or equity for its breach. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, only the provisions of this Agreement alleged to have been breached shall be disclosed.

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

10. This Agreement has been made in the State of California and the law of said State shall apply to it. If any part of this Agreement is found to be invalid, the remaining parts of the Agreement will remain in effect as if no invalid part existed.
11. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and fully supersedes any prior agreements or understandings between the parties, except for any confidentiality, trade secrets, and inventions agreements previously entered into with the Company (which will remain in full force and effect), and may not be modified except in a writing agreed to and signed by both parties, providing however that Employer may modify this form of agreement from time to time solely as needed to comply with federal, state, or local laws in effect that the time this Agreement is to be executed. Executive acknowledges that he or she has not relied on any representations, promises, or agreements of any kind made to him or her in connection with his or her decision to accept this Agreement except for those set forth in this Agreement.
12. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and fully cooperate with Ross in defending any anticipated, threatened, or actual litigation that currently exists, or may arise subsequent to the execution of this Agreement. Such cooperation includes, but is not limited to, meeting with internal Ross employees to discuss and review issues which Executive was directly or indirectly involved with during employment with Ross, participating in any investigation conducted by Ross either internally or by outside counsel or consultants, signing declarations or witness statements, preparing for and serving as a witness in any civil or administrative proceeding by both depositions or a witness at trial, reviewing documents, and similar activities that Ross deems necessary. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and cooperate in answering questions regarding any previous or current project Executive worked on while employed by Ross so as to insure a smooth transition of responsibilities and to minimize any adverse consequences of Executive's departure.

FOR 40+

13. **Waiver:** By signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that he or she:

- (a) Has carefully read and understands this Agreement;
- (b) Has been given a full twenty-one (21) days within which to consider the terms of this Agreement and consult with an attorney of his or her choice, and to the extent he or she executes this Agreement prior to expiration of the full twenty-one (21) days, knowingly and voluntarily waives that period following consultation with an attorney of his or her choice;
- (c) Is, through this Agreement, releasing Ross from any and all claims he or she may have against it that have arisen as of the date of this Agreement, including but not limited to, rights or claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. §621, *et seq.*);
- (d) Knowingly and voluntarily agrees to all of the terms set forth in this Agreement;

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- (e) Knowingly and voluntarily intends to be legally bound by the same;
- (f) Is hereby advised in writing to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with an attorney of his or her choice prior to executing this Agreement;
- (g) Has consulted with an attorney of his or her choosing prior to signing this Agreement;
- (h) Understands that rights or claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. § 621, *et seq.*) that may arise after the date of this Agreement are not waived;
- (i) Has a full seven (7) days following the execution of this Agreement to revoke this Agreement (the "Revocation Period") in writing and hereby is advised that this Agreement shall not become effective or enforceable until the Revocation Period has expired.

14. Executive fully understands the final and binding effect of the Agreement. Executive acknowledges that he or she signs this Agreement voluntarily of his or her own free will.

The parties hereto knowingly and voluntarily executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below:

Dated: _____ By: _____
[INSERT EXECUTIVE NAME]

Dated: _____ By: _____
INC. and Subsidiaries ROSS STORES,

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made effective _____, ____ (the “Effective Date”) by and between Ross Stores, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and _____ (the “Executive”). References herein to the “Company” shall mean Ross Stores, Inc. and, where appropriate, Ross Stores, Inc. and each and any of its divisions, affiliates or subsidiaries.

RECITALS

The Company wishes to employ the Executive, and the Executive is willing to accept such employment, as _____.

It is now the mutual desire of the Company and the Executive to enter into a written employment agreement to govern the terms of the Executive’s employment by the Company as of and following the Effective Date on the terms and conditions set forth below.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration for the promises of the parties set forth below, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. **Term.** Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement, the term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall be as follows:

(a) **Initial Term.** The initial term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and end on _____ (the “Initial Term”), unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with this Agreement. The Initial Term plus any Extension (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof) thereof shall be the “Term of Employment.”

(b) **Extension Intent Notice.** By December 31, [2020], the Executive shall advise the CEO of the Company or his/her designee whether the Executive would like the Term of Employment extended. If the Executive does not timely notify the Company of his/her desire to extend (or not to extend) the Term of Employment, then such action shall be deemed to result in the Executive’s Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) **New Agreement.** Provided that, in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof, the Executive has timely notified the CEO of the Executive’s desire to extend the Executive’s employment, the Company will consider whether to offer the Executive an extension under this Agreement or a new Employment Agreement. If the Company decides in its sole and absolute discretion to offer the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement, the Company will notify the Executive accordingly (an “Extension Notice”) not less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the Term of Employment. If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and the Executive and the Company enter into such extension (or a new

Exhibit 10.1

Employment Agreement), the Initial Term hereof will be extended by such additional period of time set forth in the Extension Notice (each an "Extension"). If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and offers the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement providing at least comparable terms to the Executive's then current Employment Agreement but the Executive does not agree to enter into such extension or new Employment Agreement, such action shall be deemed to result in Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

2. **Position and Duties.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall serve as _____. During the Term of Employment, the Executive may engage in outside activities provided (i) such activities (including but not limited to membership on boards of directors of not-for-profit and for-profit organizations) do not conflict with the Executive's duties and responsibilities hereunder and (ii) the Executive obtains written approval from the Company's Chief Executive Officer of any significant outside business activity in which the Executive plans to become involved, whether or not such activity is pursued for profit.

3. **Principal Place of Employment.** The Executive shall be employed at the Company's offices in New York, NY, except for required travel on the Company's business to an extent substantially consistent with present business travel obligations of the Executive's position.

4. **Compensation and Related Matters.**

(a) **Salary.** During the Term of Employment, the Company shall pay to the Executive a salary at a rate of not less than _____ (\$_____) per annum. The Executive's salary shall be payable in substantially equal installments in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices applicable to senior executives. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 4(a), the Executive's salary may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with normal business practices of the Company.

(b) **Bonus.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus paid under the Company's existing incentive bonus plan under which the Executive is eligible (which is currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plan that may subsequently be established and in effect during the Term of Employment. The current target annual bonus the Executive is eligible to earn upon achievement of 100% of all applicable performance targets under such incentive bonus plan is ___% of the Executive's then effective annual salary rate. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive's termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination (as described in Sections 6(c) and 6(f), respectively) prior to the Company's payment of the bonus for a fiscal year of the Company will cause the Executive to be ineligible for any annual bonus for that fiscal year or any pro-rata portion of such bonus.

(c) **Expenses.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to receive prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Executive in performing services hereunder, including, but not limited to, all reasonable expenses of travel and living while

Exhibit 10.1

away from home, provided that such expenses are incurred and accounted for in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the Company.

(d) **Benefits.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all of the Company's employee benefit plans and arrangements in which senior executives of the Company are eligible to participate. The Company shall not make any changes in such plans or arrangements which would adversely affect the Executive's rights or benefits thereunder, unless such change occurs pursuant to a program applicable to all senior executives of the Company and does not result in a proportionately greater reduction in the rights or benefits of the Executive as compared with any other similarly situated senior executive of the Company. The Executive shall be entitled to participate in, or receive benefits under, any employee benefit plan or arrangement made available by the Company in the future to its senior executives, subject to, and on a basis consistent with, the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans and arrangements. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, nothing paid to the Executive under any plan or arrangement presently in effect or made available in the future shall be in lieu of the salary or bonus otherwise payable under this Agreement.

(e) **Vacations.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to _____ vacation days in each calendar year, determined in accordance with the Company's vacation plan. The Executive shall also be entitled to all paid holidays given by the Company to its senior executives. Unused vacation days shall not be forfeited once they have been earned and, if still unused at the time of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, shall be promptly paid to the Executive at their then-current value, based on the Executive's daily salary rate at the time of the Executive's termination of employment.

(f) **Services Furnished.** The Company shall furnish the Executive with office space and such services as are suitable to the Executive's position and adequate for the performance of the Executive's duties during the Term of Employment.

5. Confidential Information and Intellectual Property.

(a) This Agreement is intended to supplement, and not to supersede, any rights the Company may have in law or equity with respect to the protection of trade secrets or confidential or proprietary information.

(b) Other than in the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder, the Executive agrees not to use in any manner or disclose, distribute, publish, communicate or in any way cause to be used, disclosed, distributed, published, or communicated in any way or at any time, either while in the Company's employ or at any time thereafter, to any person not employed by the Company, or not engaged to render services to the Company, any Confidential Information (as defined below) obtained while in the employ of the Company.

(c) Confidential Information includes any written or unwritten information which relates to and/or is used by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, including, without limitation: (i) the names, addresses, buying habits and other special information regarding past,

Exhibit 10.1

present and potential customers, employees and suppliers of the Company; (ii) customer and supplier contracts and transactions or price lists of the Company and suppliers; (iii) methods of distribution; (iv) all agreements, files, books, logs, charts, records, studies, reports, processes, schedules and statistical information; (v) data, figures, projections, estimates, pricing data, customer lists, buying manuals or procedures, distribution manuals or procedures, and other policy and procedure manuals or handbooks; (vi) supplier information, tax records, personnel histories and records, sales information and property information; (vii) information regarding the present or future phases of business; (viii) ideas, inventions, trademarks, business information, know-how, processes, techniques, improvements, designs, redesigns, creations, discoveries, trade secrets, and developments; (ix) all computer software licensed or developed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, computer programs, computer-based and web-based training programs, and systems; and (x) finances and financial information. However, Confidential Information will not include information of the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions that (1) became or becomes a matter of public knowledge through sources independent of the Executive, (2) has been or is disclosed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions without restriction on its use, or (3) has been or is required or specifically permitted to be disclosed by law or governmental order or regulation, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, order or regulation. The Executive shall provide prompt written notice of any such order to the Company's CEO or his or her designee sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Company to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Company's sole and absolute discretion. The Executive agrees that, if there is any reasonable doubt whether an item is public knowledge, the Executive will not regard the item as public knowledge until and unless the Company's CEO confirms to the Executive that the information is public knowledge.

(d) The provisions of this Section 5 shall not preclude the Executive from disclosing such information to the Executive's professional tax advisor or legal counsel solely to the extent necessary to the rendering of their professional services to the Executive if such individuals agree to keep such information confidential.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the U.S. Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 ("DTSA") provides that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (iii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. In addition, DTSA provides that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual (A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and (B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(f) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will remain reasonably available to answer questions from Company officers regarding the

Exhibit 10.1

Executive's former duties and responsibilities and the knowledge the Executive obtained in connection therewith.

(g) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will not communicate directly or indirectly with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, radio or social media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which the Executive has knowledge or information (other than knowledge or information that is not Confidential Information) as a result of employment with the Company. The Executive further agrees to notify the CEO or his or her designee immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this section.

(h) The Executive agrees that all information, inventions and discoveries, whether or not patented or patentable, protected by a copyright or copyrightable, or registered as a trademark or eligible to be registered as a trademark, made or conceived by the Executive, either alone or with others, at any time while employed by the Company, which arise out of such employment or is pertinent to any field of business or research in which, during such employment, the Company, its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions is engaged or (if such is known to or ascertainable by the Executive) is considering engaging ("Intellectual Property") shall (i) be and remain the sole property of the Company and the Executive shall not seek a patent or copyright or trademark protection with respect to such Intellectual Property without the prior consent of an authorized representative of the Company and (ii) be disclosed promptly to an authorized representative of the Company along with all information the Executive possesses with regard to possible applications and uses. Further, at the request of the Company, and without expense or additional compensation to the Executive, the Executive agrees to, during and after his or her employment, execute such documents and perform such other acts as the Company deems necessary to obtain, perfect, maintain, protect and enforce patents on such Intellectual Property in a jurisdiction or jurisdictions designated by the Company, and to assign and transfer to the Company or its designee all such Intellectual Property rights and all patent applications and patents relating thereto. The Executive hereby irrevocably grants the Company power of attorney to execute and deliver any such documents on the Executive's behalf in his or her name and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to transfer the work product to the Company and further the transfer, issuance, prosecution, and maintenance of all Intellectual Property rights therein, to the full extent permitted by law, if the Executive does not promptly cooperate with the Company's request (without limiting the rights the Company shall have in such circumstances by operation of law). The power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall not be affected by the Executive's subsequent incapacity.

(i) Executive represents and warrants that, as of the Effective Date, there is no Intellectual Property that: (i) has been created by or on behalf of Executive, and/or (ii) is owned exclusively by Executive or jointly by Executive with others or in which Executive has an interest, and that relate in any way to any of the Company's actual or proposed businesses, products, services, or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder.

(j) The Executive and the Company agree that the Executive intends all original works of authorship within the purview of the copyright laws of the United States authored or

Exhibit 10.1

created by the Executive in the course of the Executive's employment with the Company will be works for hire within the meaning of such copyright law.

(k) Upon termination of the Executive's employment, or at any time upon request of the Company, the Executive will (i) promptly return to the Company all Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, in any form, including but not limited to letters, memoranda, reports, notes, notebooks, books of account, drawings, prints, specifications, formulae, data printouts, microfilms, magnetic tapes, disks, recordings, documents, and all copies thereof, and (ii) delete or destroy all copies of any such documents and materials not returned to the Company that remain in the Executive's possession or control, including those stored on any non-Company devices, networks, storage locations, and media in the Executive's possession or control.

6. **Termination.** The Executive's employment may be terminated during the Term of Employment only as follows:

(a) **Death.** The Executive's employment shall terminate upon the Executive's death.

(b) **Disability.** If, as a result of the Executive's Disability (as defined below), the Executive shall have been absent from the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis for the entire period of six consecutive months, and, within thirty days after written notice of termination is given by the Company (which may occur before or after the end of such six-month period), the Executive shall not have returned to the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis, the Executive's employment shall terminate. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Disability" shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term under the Company's long-term disability plan in which Executive is participating; provided that in the absence of such plan (or the absence of Executive's participation in such plan), Disability shall mean Executive's inability to substantially perform his or her duties hereunder due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which has lasted for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days.

(c) **For Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment for Cause. For this purpose, "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following (i) the Executive's repeated failure to substantially perform the Executive's duties hereunder (unless such failure is a result of a Disability as defined in Section 6(b)); (ii) the Executive's theft, dishonesty, breach of fiduciary duty for personal profit or falsification of any documents of the Company; (iii) the Executive's material failure to abide by the applicable code(s) of conduct or other policies (including, without limitation, policies relating to confidentiality and reasonable workplace conduct) of the Company; (iv) knowing or intentional misconduct by the Executive as a result of which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement; (v) the Executive's unauthorized use, misappropriation, destruction or diversion of any tangible or intangible asset or corporate opportunity of the Company (including, without limitation, the Executive's improper use or disclosure of confidential or proprietary information of the Company); (vi) any intentional misconduct or illegal or grossly negligent conduct by the Executive which is materially injurious to the Company monetarily or otherwise; (vii) any material breach by the Executive of the provisions of Section 9 [Certain Employment Obligations] of this Agreement; or (viii) the Executive's conviction (including any

Exhibit 10.1

plea of guilty or nolo contendere) of any criminal act involving fraud, dishonesty, misappropriation, or moral turpitude, or which materially impairs the Executive's ability to perform his or her duties with the Company. A termination for Cause shall not take effect unless: (1) the Executive is given written notice by the Company of its intention to terminate the Executive for Cause; (2) the notice specifically identifies the particular act or acts or failure or failures to act which are the basis for such termination; and (3) where practicable, the notice is given within sixty days of the Company's learning of such act or acts or failure or failures to act.

(d) **Without Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment at any time Without Cause. A termination "**Without Cause**" is a termination by the Company of the Executive's employment with the Company for any reasons other than the death or Disability of the Executive or the termination by the Company of the Executive for Cause as described in Section 6(c).

(e) **Termination by the Executive for Good Reason.**

(i) **Termination Not in Connection with a Change in Control.** At any time during the Term of Employment, other than within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control (as defined below in Section 8(e)(ii)), the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "**Good Reason**," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any material provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to the reduction of the Executive's salary or the target annual bonus opportunity set forth in Section 4(b)); (ii) a significant diminishment in the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; *provided*, that the Executive's employment may be transferred, assigned, or re-assigned to Ross Stores, Inc. or a division, affiliate, or subsidiary of Ross Stores, Inc.; the division, affiliate, or subsidiary with respect to which the Executive is performing services may be reorganized; and the Executive's direct reports or the person or title of the person to whom the Executive reports may be changed; and no such transfer, assignment, re-assignment, reorganization, or change shall constitute "Good Reason" for the Executive's termination of employment under this Section 6(e)(i); or (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(ii) **Termination in Connection with a Change in Control.** Within the period commencing a month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which

Exhibit 10.1

shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the reduction of the Executive's salary, the target annual bonus opportunity or any other incentive opportunity, in each case, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control); (ii) a change in title, the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, responsibilities, reporting relationships, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent; (iv) a change in the benefits to which the Executive is entitled to immediately prior to the Change in Control; or (v) the failure of the Company to assign this Agreement to any successor to the Company. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(f) **Voluntary Termination.** The Executive may voluntarily resign from the Executive's employment with the Company at any time (a "Voluntary Termination"). A voluntary resignation from employment by the Executive for Good Reason pursuant to Section 6(e) shall not be deemed a Voluntary Termination.

(g) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Company does not provide Executive an Extension Notice in accordance with Section 1(c), this Agreement shall automatically expire at the end of the then current Term of Employment (a "Non-Renewal Termination").

7. Notice and Effective Date of Termination.

(a) **Notice.** Any termination of the Executive's employment by the Company or by the Executive during the Term of Employment (other than as a result of the death of the Executive or a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g)) shall be communicated by written notice of termination to the other party hereto. Such notice shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and, except in the case of termination Without Cause and Voluntary Termination as described in Sections 6(d) and 6(f), respectively, shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Executive's employment under that provision.

(b) **Date of Termination.** The date of termination of the Executive's employment shall be:

(i) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the date of the Executive's death;

Exhibit 10.1

(ii) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to Disability pursuant to Section 6(b), the date of termination shall be the last to occur of the 31st day following delivery of the notice of termination to the Executive by the Company or the end of the consecutive six-month period referred to in Section 6(b);

(iii) if the Executive's employment is terminated for any other reason by either party, the date on which a notice of termination is delivered to the other party or, in the event of the Company's termination of the Executive, such date as the Company may specify in such notice; and

(iv) if the Agreement expires pursuant to a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g), the parties' employment relationship shall terminate on the last day of the then current Term of Employment without any notice.

8. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

(a) **Termination Due To Disability, Without Cause, or For Good Reason.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(b) [Disability], Section 6(d) [Without Cause], or Section 6(e)(i) [Termination by Executive for Good Reason Not in Connection with a Change in Control], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(a)(i) through (vii), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered to the Company a general release of claims against the Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors, and assigns in the current form approved by the Company and attached as Exhibit A (subject to any amendments required by law or regulation) (the "Release"), and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Salary.** Commencing on the sixtieth day after the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Company shall continue to pay to the Executive the Executive's salary, at the rate in effect immediately prior to such termination of employment, through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that any such salary otherwise payable during the 60-day period immediately following the date of such termination of employment shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment.

(ii) **Bonus.** The Company shall continue to pay to the Executive an annual bonus through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that the amount of the annual bonus determined in accordance with this Section 8(a) (ii) for the fiscal year of the Company in which such Term of Employment ends shall be prorated on the basis of the number of days of such Term of Employment occurring within such fiscal year. The amount of each annual bonus payable pursuant to this Section 8(a)(ii), prior to any proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned had no such termination under Section 8(a) occurred, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the respective

Exhibit 10.1

year having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonuses shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(iii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iv) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company, according to the terms of the Ross Stores, Inc. Restricted Stock Agreement, which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365 day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of termination shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of termination and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date (as defined in the Executive's Notice of Grant of Performance Shares and Performance Share Agreement from the Company (collectively the "Performance Share Agreement")) next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

Exhibit 10.1

(vi) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Sections 6(b), 6(d) or 6(e)(i) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(vii) **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage that the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment, **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for the amount equivalent to the Company's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed the lesser of (A) 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment or (B) the remainder of the Term of Employment, and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(a) except as set forth in Section 12.

(b) **Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(c) [For Cause] or Section 6(f) [Voluntary Termination], the Executive shall be entitled to receive only the salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive shall not be entitled to any bonus not paid prior to the date of the Executive's termination of employment, and the Executive shall not be entitled to any prorated bonus payment for the year in which the Executive's employment terminates. Any stock options granted to the Executive by the Company shall continue to vest only through the date on which the Executive's employment terminates, and unless otherwise provided by their terms, any restricted stock, performance share awards, or other equity awards that were granted to the Executive by the Company that remain unvested as of the date on which the Executive's employment terminates shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such awards. The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(b) except as set forth in Section 12.

Exhibit 10.1

(c) **Death.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(a) [Death], (i) the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate shall be entitled to receive only the salary, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's death; (ii) at the time payable under the applicable Company bonus plan, an annual bonus shall be paid to the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate for the fiscal year of the Executive's death based on the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for such fiscal year had the Executive not died, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for said year having been obtained, capped at 100% of the Executive's target bonus for such fiscal year and pro-rated for the number of days the Executive is employed during such fiscal year until the Executive's death; (iii) any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company at least 12 months prior to the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall immediately become fully vested and any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company within the 12-month period ending on the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such restricted stock; and (iv) the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to the Executive's death.

(i) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date next following the Executive's date of death, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the Executive's date of death.

(ii) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive dies after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(d) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Agreement expires as set forth in Section 6(g) [Non-Renewal Termination], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation set forth in Sections 8(d)(i) through (v), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

Exhibit 10.1

(i) **Bonus.** The Company shall pay the Executive an annual bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the date of the Executive's termination of employment occurs, which shall be prorated for the number of days of such fiscal year that the Executive is employed by the Company. The amount of such annual bonus, prior to proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs had the Executive remained in its employment, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the year in which Executive terminates having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonus shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(ii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iii) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365-day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of non-renewal shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of non-renewal, and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(iv) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date on or next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's

Exhibit 10.1

employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Section 6(g) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(e) **Special Change in Control Provisions.**

(i) **Termination of Employment in Connection with a Change in Control.** If the Executive's employment is terminated either by the Company Without Cause (as defined in Section 6(d)) or by the Executive for Good Reason (as defined in Section 6(e)(ii)), in either case within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(e)(i)(a) through (e) (in addition to any other payments or benefits provided under this Agreement), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

a. **Salary.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's then-current annual base salary, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(i) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(i) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a).

b. **Bonus.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's target annual bonus for the Company's fiscal year then in effect on the date termination of employment occurs, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(ii) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(ii) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b).

c. **Equity.** All shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company shall become vested in full upon the termination. Additionally, if the termination occurs prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares effective as of the date of the termination. The vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination. Except as set forth in this Section 8(e)(i)(c), the treatment

Exhibit 10.1

of stock options, performance share awards and all other equity awards granted to the Executive by the Company that remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of such Change in Control shall be determined in accordance with their terms.

d. **Estate Planning.** The Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement of the Executive's estate planning expenses (including attorneys' fees) on the same basis, if any, as to which the Executive was entitled to such reimbursements immediately prior to such termination of employment for the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect.

e. **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision, and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage which the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment; **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for Executive's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage available to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment; and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made by the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

(ii) **Change in Control Defined.** "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following with respect to the Company:

(1) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) acquires during a twelve-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person, in one or a series of transactions, "beneficial ownership" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; provided, however, that a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred if such degree of beneficial ownership results from any of the following: (A) an acquisition by any person who, on the Effective Date of the then current Equity Incentive Plan, is the beneficial owner of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of such voting power; (B) any acquisition directly from the Company, including, without limitation, pursuant to or in connection with a public offering of securities; (C) any acquisition by the Company; (D) any acquisition by a trustee or other fiduciary under an employee benefit plan of the Company; or (E) any acquisition by an entity owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting securities of the Company; or

Exhibit 10.1

(2) any of the following events (“Ownership Change Event”) or series of related Ownership Change Events (collectively, a “Transaction”): (A) the direct or indirect sale or exchange in a single or series of related transactions by the stockholders of the Company of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding securities then entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; (B) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a party; or (C) the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (other than a sale, exchange, or transfer to one or more subsidiaries of the Company), provided that with respect to any such Transaction the stockholders of the Company immediately before the Transaction do not retain immediately after such Transaction direct or indirect beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or, in the Ownership Change Event described in clause (C), the entity to which the assets of the Company were transferred (the “Transferee”), as the case may be; or

(3) a date specified by the Compensation Committee of the Board following approval by the stockholders of a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company. For purposes of the preceding sentence, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company or the Transferee, as the case may be, either directly or indirectly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. The Committee shall determine whether multiple events described in clauses (1), (2), or (3) are related and to be treated in the aggregate as a single Change in Control, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(iii) **Excise Tax - Best After-Tax Result.** In the event that any payment or benefit received or to be received by Executive pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise (“Payments”) would (a) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this section, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, any successor provisions, or any comparable federal, state, local, or foreign excise tax (“Excise Tax”), then, subject to the provisions of Section 8(e)(iv), such Payments shall be either (1) provided in full pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other applicable agreement, or (2) provided as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such Payments being subject to the Excise Tax (“Reduced Amount”), whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state, local, and foreign income, employment and other taxes and the Excise Tax (including, without limitation, any interest or penalties on such taxes), results in the receipt by Executive, on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of payments and benefits provided for hereunder or otherwise, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such Payments may be subject to the Excise Tax. If Executive’s payments or benefits are delivered to a lesser extent in accordance with this clause (2) above, then Executive’s aggregate benefits shall be reduced in the following order: (i) cash severance pay that is exempt from Section 409A; (ii) any other cash severance pay; (iii) reimbursement payments under Section 4(c), above; (iv) any restricted stock; (v) any equity awards other than restricted stock and stock options; and (vi) stock options. Unless the Company and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section shall be made by an independent advisor designated by the Company and reasonably acceptable to Executive

Exhibit 10.1

(“Independent Advisor”), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Company for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required under this Section, Independent Advisor may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code; provided that Independent Advisor shall assume that Executive pays all taxes at the highest marginal rate. The Company and Executive shall furnish to Independent Advisor such information and documents as Independent Advisor may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section. The Company shall bear all costs that Independent Advisor may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section. In the event that this Section 8(e)(iii) applies, then based on the information provided to Executive and the Company by Independent Advisor, Executive may, in Executive’s sole discretion and within thirty days of the date on which Executive is provided with the information prepared by Independent Advisor, determine which and how much of the Payments (including the accelerated vesting of equity compensation awards) to be otherwise received by Executive shall be eliminated or reduced (as long as after such determination the value (as calculated by Independent Advisor in accordance with the provisions of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code) of the amounts payable or distributable to Executive equals the Reduced Amount). If the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) determines that any Payment is subject to the Excise Tax, then Section 8(e)(iv) hereof shall apply, and the enforcement of Section 8(e)(iv) shall be the exclusive remedy to the Company.

(iv) **Adjustments.** If, notwithstanding any reduction described in Section 8(e)(iii) (or in the absence of any such reduction), the IRS determines that Executive is liable for the Excise Tax as a result of the receipt of one or more Payments, then Executive shall be obligated to surrender or pay back to the Company, within 120 days after a final IRS determination, an amount of such payments or benefits equal to the “Repayment Amount.” The Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be the smallest such amount, if any, as shall be required to be surrendered or paid to the Company so that Executive’s net proceeds with respect to such Payments (after taking into account the payment of the excise tax imposed on such Payments) shall be maximized. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be zero if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not eliminate the Excise Tax imposed on such Payments or if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not maximize the net amount received by Executive from the Payments. If the Excise Tax is not eliminated pursuant to this Section, Executive shall pay the Excise Tax.

(v) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Performance Share Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the “Acquirer”), may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company’s rights and obligations under a Performance Share Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer’s stock. For purposes of this Section, a Performance Share Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Performance Share or Unvested Common Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the

Exhibit 10.1

Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue, or substitute for the outstanding Performance Share Awards in connection with a Change in Control prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, (i) the vesting of 100% of the target number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares and one Vested Common Share shall be issued to the Executive for each such Vested Performance Share immediately prior to the Change in Control and (ii) the vesting of any Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of Performance Share Awards shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Performance Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

(vi) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Restricted Stock Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the Acquirer, may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company's rights and obligations under a Restricted Stock Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer's stock. For purposes of this Section, a Restricted Stock Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue or substitute for the outstanding Stock Award in connection with a Change in Control, the vesting of the Shares shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

9. Certain Employment Obligations.

(a) **Employee Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Executive acknowledge that (i) the Company has a special interest in and derives significant benefit from the unique skills and experience of the Executive; (ii) as a result of the Executive's service with the Company, the Executive will use and have access to some of the Company's proprietary and valuable Confidential Information during the course of the Executive's employment; (iii) the Confidential Information has been developed and created by the Company at substantial expense and constitutes valuable proprietary assets of the Company, and the Company will suffer substantial damage and irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if, during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter, the Executive should disclose or improperly use such Confidential Information in violation of the provisions of this Agreement; (iv) the Company will suffer substantial damage and

Exhibit 10.1

irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if the Executive competes with the Company in violation of this Agreement; (v) the Company will suffer substantial damage which will be difficult to compute if the Executive solicits or interferes with the Company's employees, clients, or customers; (vi) the provisions of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary for the protection of the business of the Company; and (vii) the provisions of this Agreement will not preclude the Executive from obtaining other gainful employment or service.

(b) **Non-Compete.**

(i) During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, own, manage, control, be employed by, consult with, participate in, or be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation, control of, or otherwise become involved with, any Competing Business, nor shall the Executive undertake any planning to engage in any such activity, without the Company's written consent.

For purposes of this Agreement, a Competing Business shall mean any of the following: (1) any off-price retailer including, without limitation, Burlington Stores, Inc., The TJX Companies, Inc., and Stein Mart, Inc.; (2) Macy's, Inc.; and (3) any affiliates, subsidiaries or successors of the businesses identified above.

(ii) Section 9(b)(i) shall not prohibit the Executive from making any investment of 1% or less of the equity securities of any publicly-traded corporation which is considered to be a Competing Business

(c) **Non-Solicitation of Employees.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of that employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, without the written permission of the Company or an affected affiliate, directly or indirectly (i) solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or have or cause any other person or entity to solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or otherwise induce the termination of employment of, any person who is employed by the Company or was employed by the Company during the 6-month period prior to such solicitation, employment, or retainer; (ii) encourage any such person not to devote his or her full business time to the Company; or (iii) agree to hire or employ any such person. Executive also shall not use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit the employees of the Company.

(d) **Non-Solicitation of Third Parties.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not in any way use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise influence any entity with a business arrangement with the Company, including, without limitation, suppliers, sales representatives, lenders, lessors, and lessees, to discontinue, reduce, or otherwise materially or adversely affect such relationship.

(e) **Non-Disparagement.** The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Executive will not defame or criticize the services, business, integrity, veracity, or personal or

Exhibit 10.1

professional reputation of the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees, affiliates, or agents of any of the foregoing in either a professional or personal manner either during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter.

10. Company Remedies for Executive's Breach of Certain Obligations.

(a) The Executive acknowledges and agrees that in the event that the Executive breaches or threatens to breach Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement, all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement and the vesting and/or exercisability of all stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation previously awarded to the Executive, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing any such award to the contrary, shall immediately cease.

(b) The Company shall give prompt notice to the Executive of its discovery of a breach by the Executive of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement. If it is determined by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board that the Executive has breached Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and has not cured such breach within ten business days of such notice, then:

(i) the Executive shall forfeit to the Company (A) all stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards, or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company which remain outstanding and unexercised or unpaid as of the date of such determination by the Board (the "Breach Determination Date") and (B) all shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, and common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards and similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company which continue to be held by the Executive as of the Breach Determination Date to the extent that such awards vested during the Forfeiture Period (as defined below); and

(ii) the Executive shall pay to the Company all gains realized by the Executive upon (A) the exercise by or payment in settlement to the Executive on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company and (B) the sale on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company and which vested during the Forfeiture Period.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the exercise or payment in settlement of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards shall be equal to (A) the closing sale price on the date of exercise or settlement (as reported on the stock exchange or market system constituting the principal market for the shares subject to the applicable award) of the number of vested shares issued to the Executive upon such exercise or settlement, reduced by the purchase price, if any, paid by the Executive to acquire such shares, or (B) if any such award was settled by payment in cash to the Executive, the gain realized by the Executive shall be equal to the amount of cash paid to the Executive. Further,

Exhibit 10.1

for purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the sale of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards shall be equal to the gross proceeds of such sale realized by the Executive. Gains determined for purposes of this Section shall be determined without regard to any subsequent increase or decrease in the market price of the Company's stock or taxes paid by or withheld from the Executive with respect to such transactions.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, the "Forfeiture Period" shall be the period ending on the Breach Determination Date and beginning on the earlier of (A) the date six months prior to the Breach Determination Date or (B) the business day immediately preceding the date of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company.

(e) The Executive agrees to pay to the Company immediately upon the Breach Determination Date the amount payable by the Executive to the Company pursuant to this Section.

(f) The Executive acknowledges that money will not adequately compensate the Company for the substantial damages that will arise upon the breach or threatened breach of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and that the Company will not have any adequate remedy at law. For this reason, such breach or threatened breach will not be subject to the arbitration clause in Section 19; rather, the Company will be entitled, in addition to other rights and remedies, to specific performance, injunctive relief, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain such breach or threatened breach. The Company may obtain such relief from an arbitrator pursuant to Section 19 hereof, or by simultaneously seeking arbitration under Section 19 and a temporary injunction from a court pending the outcome of the arbitration. It shall be the Company's sole and exclusive right to elect which approach to use to vindicate its rights. The Executive further agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach, the Company shall be entitled to obtain an immediate injunction and restraining order to prevent such breach and/or threatened breach and/or continued breach, without posting a bond or having to prove irreparable harm or damages, and to obtain all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. In addition, the existence of any claim or cause of action by the Executive against the Company, whether predicated on this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of the restrictive covenants in this Agreement.

(g) **Recoupment.** Executive hereby understands and agrees that the Executive is subject to the Company's recoupment policy. Under the current policy applicable to the Company's senior executives, subject to the discretion and approval of the Board, the Company may, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any cash payments and reimbursement and/or cancellation of any Performance Share or Common Shares issued in settlement of a Performance Share to the Executive where all of the following factors are present: (1) the award was predicated upon the achievement of certain financial results that were subsequently the subject of a material restatement, (2) the Board determines that the Executive engaged in fraud or intentional misconduct that was a substantial contributing cause to the need for the restatement, and (3) a lower award would have been made to the Executive based upon the restated financial results. In each instance, the Company may seek to recover the Executive's entire gain received by the Executive within the relevant period, plus a reasonable rate of interest.

Exhibit 10.1

11. **Exercise of Stock Options Following Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates, Executive (or the Executive's estate) may exercise the Executive's right to purchase any vested stock under the stock options granted to Executive by the Company as provided in the applicable stock option agreement or Company plan. All such purchases must be made by the Executive in accordance with the applicable stock option plans and agreements between the parties.

12. **Successors; Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all rights of the Executive hereunder shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If the Executive should die while any amounts would still be payable to the Executive hereunder, all such amounts shall be paid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable law to the Executive's beneficiary pursuant to a valid written designation of beneficiary, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion, or, if there is no effective written designation of beneficiary by the Executive, to the Executive's estate.

13. **Insurance and Indemnity.** The Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, include the Executive during the Term of Employment under any directors and officers' liability insurance policy maintained for its directors and officers, with coverage at least as favorable to the Executive in amount and each other material respect as the coverage of other officers covered thereby. The Company's obligation to provide insurance and indemnify the Executive shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to proceedings or threatened proceedings based on acts or omissions of the Executive occurring during the Executive's employment with the Company. Such obligations shall be binding upon the Company's successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive's heirs and personal representatives.

14. **Notice.** For the purposes of this Agreement, notices, demands and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or (unless otherwise specified) mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Executive: _____

If to the Company: Ross Stores, Inc.
5130 Hacienda Drive
Dublin, CA 94568-7579
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as any party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notices of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

15. **Complete Agreement; Modification, Waiver; Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, along with any compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance

Exhibit 10.1

share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, represents the complete agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, promises or representations of the parties, including any prior employment agreement or similar agreement between the parties, except those relating to repayment of signing and related bonuses, or relocation expense reimbursements. To the extent that the bonus payment provisions (i.e., post-termination bonus payments) provided in this Agreement differ from the provisions of the Company's incentive bonus plans (currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plans, such bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement except to the extent expressly prohibited by law. Except as provided by Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], no provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified except in a document signed by the Executive and such person as may be designated by the Company. No waiver by the Executive or the Company of any breach of, or lack of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or the same condition or provision at another time. To the extent that this Agreement is in any way deemed to be inconsistent with any prior or contemporaneous compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, or term sheet referencing such specific awards, the terms of this Agreement shall control. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof have been made by either party which are not set forth expressly in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be modified to comply with any federal securities law or rule or any NASDAQ listing rule adopted to comply therewith.

16. **Governing Law - Severability.** The validity, interpretation, construction, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state in which the Executive's principal place of employment described in Section 3 is located without reference to that state's choice of law rules. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, for any reason, the invalidity of that provision shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question unenforceable in any other jurisdiction or in any other case or of rendering any other provisions herein unenforceable, but the invalid provision shall be substituted with a valid provision which most closely approximates the intent and the economic effect of the invalid provision and which would be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted in such jurisdiction or in such case.

17. **Mitigation.** In the event the Executive's employment with the Company terminates for any reason, the Executive shall not be obligated to seek other employment following such termination. However, any amounts due the Executive under Sections 8(a)(i), 8(a)(ii), 8(a)(vii), 8(e)(i)(a), 8(e)(i)(b), 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) (collectively, "Mitigable Severance") shall be offset by any cash remuneration, health care coverage and/or estate planning reimbursements (collectively, "Mitigable Compensation") attributable to any subsequent employment or consulting/independent contractor arrangement that the Executive may obtain during the period of payment of compensation under this Agreement following the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company. For any calendar quarter, the Executive shall not be entitled to any Mitigable Severance unless the Executive certifies in writing to the Company on or before the first day of any such calendar quarter the amount and nature of Mitigable Compensation the Executive expects to receive during such

Exhibit 10.1

quarter. In addition, the Executive must notify the Company within five business days of any increase in the amount and/or nature of Mitigable Compensation not previously reported in the most recent quarterly certification. The Executive shall repay to the Company any Mitigable Severance the Executive received in error within ten days of the receipt of such Mitigable Severance.

18. **Withholding.** All payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or the Executive's estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law. To the extent permitted, the Executive may provide all or any part of any necessary withholding by contributing Company stock with value, determined on the date such withholding is due, equal to the number of shares contributed multiplied by the closing price per share as reported on the securities exchange constituting the primary market for the Company's stock on the date preceding the date the withholding is determined.

19. **Arbitration.** The Company and Executive shall resolve all disputes or claims relating to or arising out of the parties' employment relationship or this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any claims of breach of contract, wrongful termination, or age, race, sex, disability, or other discrimination), pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act and in accordance with the Company's then-current Dispute Resolution Agreement ("Arbitration Agreement"). As set forth in the Arbitration Agreement, the Executive and the Company hereby mutually agree that all such disputes shall be fully, finally, and exclusively resolved by binding arbitration conducted by JAMS arbitration services in the city in which the Executive's principal place of employment is located, by an arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto or, in the absence of such agreement, by an arbitrator selected in accordance with JAMS' then-current Employment Arbitration Rules, provided, however, that nothing in this arbitration provision or the Arbitration Agreement shall prevent either the Executive or the Company from seeking interim or temporary injunctive or equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction pending arbitration.

If there is termination of the Executive's employment with the Company followed by a dispute as to whether the Executive is entitled to the benefits provided under this Agreement, then, during the period of that dispute the Company shall pay the Executive 50% of the amount specified in Section 8 hereof (except that the Company shall pay 100% of any insurance premiums provided for in Section 8), if, and only if, the Executive agrees in writing that if the dispute is resolved against the Executive, the Executive shall promptly refund to the Company all such payments received by, or made by the Company on behalf of, the Executive. If the dispute is resolved in the Executive's favor, promptly after resolution of the dispute the Company shall pay the Executive the sum that was withheld during the period of the dispute plus interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(d) of the Code, compounded quarterly.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs incurred in any action or dispute arising out of this Agreement.

21. **Miscellaneous.** No right or interest to, or in, any payments shall be assignable by the Executive; provided, however, that the Executive shall not be precluded from designating in writing one or more beneficiaries to receive any amount that may be payable after the Executive's death

Exhibit 10.1

and the legal representative of the Executive's estate shall not be precluded from assigning any right hereunder to the person or persons entitled thereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive, the Executive's heirs and legal representatives and, the Company and its successors.

22. **Compliance with Section 409A.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provision, time and manner of payment or distribution of all compensation and benefits provided by this Agreement that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to and not exempted from the requirements of Code Section 409A ("Section 409A Deferred Compensation") shall be subject to, limited by and construed in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A and all regulations and other guidance promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to such Section (such Section, regulations and other guidance being referred to herein as "Section 409A"), including the following:

(a) **Separation from Service.** Payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation otherwise payable or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Executive's termination of employment shall be paid or provided only at the time of a termination of the Executive's employment that constitutes a Separation from Service. For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Separation from Service" is a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(b) **Six-Month Delay Applicable to Specified Employees.** If, at the time of a Separation from Service of the Executive, the Executive is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) (a "Specified Employee"), then any payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation to be paid or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Separation from Service of the Executive shall be paid or provided commencing on the later of (i) the date that is six months after the date of such Separation from Service or, if earlier, the date of death of the Executive (in either case, the "Delayed Payment Date"), or (ii) the date or dates on which such Section 409A Deferred Compensation would otherwise be paid or provided in accordance with Section 8. All such amounts that would, but for this Section 22(b), become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date shall be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

(c) **Health Care and Estate Planning Benefits.** In the event that all or any of the health care or estate planning benefits to be provided pursuant to Sections 8(a)(vii); 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) as a result of a Participant's Separation from Service constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation, the Company shall provide for such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation in a manner that complies with Section 409A. To the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A, the Company shall determine the health care premium cost necessary to provide such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation for the applicable coverage period and shall pay such premium cost which becomes due and payable during the applicable coverage period on the applicable due date for such premiums; provided, however, that if the Executive is a Specified Employee, the Company shall not pay any such premium cost until the Delayed Payment Date. If the Company's payment pursuant to the previous sentence is subject to a Delayed Payment Date, the Executive shall pay the premium cost otherwise payable by the Company prior to the

Exhibit 10.1

Delayed Payment Date, and on the Delayed Payment Date the Company shall reimburse the Executive for such Company premium cost paid by the Executive and shall pay the balance of the Company's premium cost necessary to provide such benefit coverage for the remainder of the applicable coverage period as and when it becomes due and payable over the applicable period.

(d) **Stock-Based Awards.** The vesting of any stock-based compensation awards which constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation and are held by the Executive, if the Executive is a Specified Employee, shall be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement to the extent applicable; provided, however, that the payment in settlement of any such awards shall occur on the Delayed Payment Date. Any stock based compensation which vests and becomes payable upon a Change in Control in accordance with Section 8(e)(i) shall not be subject to this Section 22(d).

(e) **Installments.** Executive's right to receive any installment payments payable hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(f) **Reimbursements.** To the extent that any reimbursements payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, such reimbursements shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the cost was incurred; the amount of expenses reimbursed in one year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement in any subsequent year; and Executive's right to reimbursement under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) **Rights of the Company; Release of Liability.** It is the mutual intention of the Executive and the Company that the provision of all payments and benefits pursuant to this Agreement be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A. To the extent that the provision of any such payment or benefit pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement would fail to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A, the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of the Executive, make such modifications to the timing or manner of providing such payment and/or benefit to the extent it determines necessary or advisable to comply with the requirements of Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to make any such modifications. Any such modifications made by the Company shall, to the maximum extent permitted in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, preserve the aggregate monetary face value of such payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement in the absence of such modification; provided, however, that the Company shall in no event be obligated to pay any interest or other compensation in respect of any delay in the provision of such payments or benefits in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. The Executive acknowledges that (i) the provisions of this Section 22 may result in a delay in the time at which payments would otherwise be made pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) the Company is authorized to amend this Agreement, to void or amend any election made by the Executive under this Agreement and/or to delay the payment of any monies and/or provision of any benefits in such manner as may be determined by the Company, in its discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Section 409A (including any transition or grandfather rules thereunder) without prior

Exhibit 10.1

notice to or consent of the Executive. The Executive hereby releases and holds harmless the Company, its directors, officers and stockholders from any and all claims that may arise from or relate to any tax liability, penalties, interest, costs, fees or other liability incurred by the Executive as a result of the application of Code Section 409A.

23. **Future Equity Compensation.** The Executive understands and acknowledges that all awards, if any, of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation by the Company are made at the sole discretion of the Board or such other committee or person designated by the Board. The Executive further understands and acknowledges, however, that unless the Executive has executed this Agreement and each successive amendment extending the Term of Employment as may be agreed to by the Company and the Executive, it is the intention of the Board and the Executive that, notwithstanding any continued employment with the Company, (a) the Company shall have no obligation to grant any award of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, or any other form of equity compensation which might otherwise have been granted to the Executive on or after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign the Agreement or the applicable Extension amendment and (b) any such award which is nevertheless granted to the Executive after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign such Agreement or applicable Extension amendment shall not vest unless and until the Executive has executed the Agreement or applicable Extension amendment, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing such award to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Executive Employment Agreement effective as of the date and year first above written.

ROSS STORES, INC. and Subsidiaries EXECUTIVE

By: Barbara Rentler _____
Chief Executive Officer _____

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE

This is an Agreement between _____ (“Executive”) and Ross Stores, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively “Ross”). The parties agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. Executive _____ employment with Ross effective _____ (the “Separation Date”).
2. Any inquiries by prospective employers or others should be referred to Ross’ third party provider The Work Number, phone number 1-800-367-5690 or <http://www.theworknumber.com>.
3. Executive understands that the Executive Employment Agreement, effective _____ (“Executive Agreement”), requires Executive to execute this General Release as a condition to receiving cash payments, benefits and equity as may be provided under the terms of the Executive Agreement.
4. In consideration for Ross’ promises herein, Executive knowingly and voluntarily releases and forever discharges Ross, and all parent corporations, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, successors and assignees, as well as the current and former employees, attorneys, officers, directors and agents thereof (collectively referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as “Releasees”), of and from any and all claims, judgments, promises, agreements, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees), or liabilities of whatever kind and character, known and unknown, which Executive may now have, has ever had, or may in the future have, arising from or in any way connected with any and all matters from the beginning of time to the date hereof, including but not limited to any alleged causes of action for:
 - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
 - The National Labor Relations Act, as amended
 - The Civil Rights Act of 1991
 - Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended
 - The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended
 - The Immigration Reform and Control Act, as amended
 - The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
 - The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended
 - The Federal Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended
 - The Occupational Safety and Health Act, as amended
 - The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - The United States Equal Pay Act of 1963
 - The New York State Civil Rights Act, as amended
 - The New York Equal Pay Law, as amended
 - The New York State Human Rights Law, as amended
 - The New York City Administrative Code and Charter, as amended
 - The New York State Labor Law, as amended

Executive’s Initials Ross’ Initials

Exhibit 10.1

Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- The Retaliation Provisions of the New York State Workers Compensation Law and the New York State Disability Benefits Law, as amended
 - Any other federal, state or local civil or human rights law or any other local, state or federal law, regulation or ordinance
 - Any public policy, contract, tort, or common law
 - Any claim for costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys' fees incurred in these matters
5. Executive agrees to release and discharge Ross not only from any and all claims which he or she could make on his or her own behalf but also specifically waive any right to become, and promise not to become, a member of any class in any proceeding or case in which a claim or claims against Ross may arise, in whole or in part, from any event which occurred as of the date of this Agreement. Executive agrees to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result of any breach of the promises in this paragraph. The parties agree that if Executive, by no action of his or her own, becomes a mandatory member of any class from which he or she cannot, by operation of law or order of court, opt out, Executive shall not be required to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement does not prevent Executive from filing (i) a charge of discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, although by signing this Agreement Executive waives his or her right to recover any damages or other relief in any claim or suit brought by or through the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any other state or local agency on his or her behalf under any federal or state discrimination law, except where prohibited by law, (ii) an application to the Securities and Exchange Commission for whistleblower awards and obtaining such awards under Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act, or (iii) a claim with a government agency and recovering damages or other relief related to such claim, where preventing an employee from filing such a claim and receiving such damages or relief is prohibited by law.
6. Executive affirms that he or she has been paid and/or has received all leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits to which he or she may be entitled and that no other leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits are due to him or her, except as provided in this Agreement. Executive furthermore affirms that he or she has no known workplace injuries or occupational diseases and has been provided and/or has not been denied any leave requested, including any under the Family and Medical Leave Act or any other leaves authorized by federal or state law, and that Executive has not reported any purported improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities to any supervisor, manager, executive human resources representative, or agent of Ross Stores and has no knowledge of any such improper, unethical, or illegal conduct or activities. Executive additionally represents and affirms that during the course of employment at Ross, Executive has taken no actions contrary to or inconsistent with Executive's job responsibilities or the best interests of Ross' business.
7. The parties expressly acknowledge that those certain employment obligations set forth in the Executive Agreement, including but not limited to all obligations set forth in Paragraph 9 of the

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

Executive Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect for the time period(s) specified in the Executive Agreement.

8. Executive agrees that this is a private agreement and that he or she will not discuss the fact that it exists or its terms with anyone else except with his or her spouse, attorney, accountant, or as required by law. Further, Executive agrees not to defame, disparage, or demean Ross in any way (excluding actions or communications expressly required or permitted by law).
9. Any party to this Agreement may bring an action in law or equity for its breach. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, only the provisions of this Agreement alleged to have been breached shall be disclosed.
10. This Agreement has been made in the State of New York and the law of said State shall apply to it. If any part of this Agreement is found to be invalid, the remaining parts of the Agreement will remain in effect as if no invalid part existed.
11. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and fully supersedes any prior agreements or understandings between the parties, except for any confidentiality, trade secrets, and inventions agreements previously entered into with the Company (which will remain in full force and effect), and may not be modified except in a writing agreed to and signed by both parties, providing however that Employer may modify this form of agreement from time to time solely as needed to comply with federal, state, or local laws in effect that the time this Agreement is to be executed. Executive acknowledges that he or she has not relied on any representations, promises, or agreements of any kind made to him or her in connection with his or her decision to accept this Agreement except for those set forth in this Agreement.
12. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and fully cooperate with Ross in defending any anticipated, threatened, or actual litigation that currently exists, or may arise subsequent to the execution of this Agreement. Such cooperation includes, but is not limited to, meeting with internal Ross employees to discuss and review issues which Executive was directly or indirectly involved with during employment with Ross, participating in any investigation conducted by Ross either internally or by outside counsel or consultants, signing declarations or witness statements, preparing for and serving as a witness in any civil or administrative proceeding by both depositions or a witness at trial, reviewing documents, and similar activities that Ross deems necessary. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and cooperate in answering questions regarding any previous or current project Executive worked on while employed by Ross so as to insure a smooth transition of responsibilities and to minimize any adverse consequences of Executive's departure.

FOR 40+

13. **Waiver:** By signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that he or she:

- (i) Has carefully read and understands this Agreement;

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.1
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- (j) Has been given a full twenty-one (21) days within which to consider the terms of this Agreement and consult with an attorney of his or her choice, and to the extent he or she executes this Agreement prior to expiration of the full twenty-one (21) days, knowingly and voluntarily waives that period following consultation with an attorney of his or her choice;
- (k) Is, through this Agreement, releasing Ross from any and all claims he or she may have against it that have arisen as of the date of this Agreement, including but not limited to, rights or claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. §621, *et seq.*);
- (l) Knowingly and voluntarily agrees to all of the terms set forth in this Agreement;
- (m) Knowingly and voluntarily intends to be legally bound by the same;
- (n) Is hereby advised in writing to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with an attorney of his or her choice prior to executing this Agreement;
- (o) Has consulted with an attorney of his or her choosing prior to signing this Agreement;
- (p) Understands that rights or claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. § 621, *et seq.*) that may arise after the date of this Agreement are not waived;
- (i) Has a full seven (7) days following the execution of this Agreement to revoke this Agreement (the "Revocation Period") in writing and hereby is advised that this Agreement shall not become effective or enforceable until the Revocation Period has expired.

14. Executive fully understands the final and binding effect of the Agreement. Executive acknowledges that he or she signs this Agreement voluntarily of his or her own free will.

The parties hereto knowingly and voluntarily executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below:

Dated: _____ By: _____
[INSERT EXECUTIVE NAME]

Dated: _____ By: _____
ROSS STORES,
INC. and Subsidiaries

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made effective **March 16, 2019** (the "Effective Date") by and between Ross Stores, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and **Barbara Rentler** (the "Executive"). References herein to the "Company" shall mean Ross Stores, Inc. and, where appropriate, Ross Stores, Inc. and each and any of its divisions, affiliates or subsidiaries.

RECITALS

The Company wishes to employ the Executive, and the Executive is willing to accept such employment, as **Chief Executive Officer**.

It is now the mutual desire of the Company and the Executive to enter into a written employment agreement to govern the terms of the Executive's employment by the Company as of and following the Effective Date on the terms and conditions set forth below.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration for the promises of the parties set forth below, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. **Term.** Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement, the term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall be as follows:

(a) **Initial Term.** The initial term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and end on **March 31, 2023** (the "Initial Term"), unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with this Agreement. The Initial Term plus any Extension (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof) thereof shall be the "Term of Employment."

(b) **Extension Intent Notice.** By December 31, 2020, the Executive shall advise the Executive Chairman of the Company or his/her designee whether the Executive would like the Term of Employment extended. If the Executive does not timely notify the Company of his/her desire to extend (or not to extend) the Term of Employment, then such action shall be deemed to result in the Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) **New Agreement.** Provided that, in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof, the Executive has timely notified the Executive Chairman of the Executive's desire to extend the Executive's employment, the Company will consider whether to offer the Executive an extension under this Agreement or a new Employment Agreement. If the Company decides in its sole and absolute discretion to offer the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement, the Company will notify the Executive accordingly (an "Extension Notice") not less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the Term of Employment. If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and the Executive and the Company enter into such extension (or a

new Employment Agreement), the Initial Term hereof will be extended by such additional period of time set forth in the Extension Notice (each an "Extension"). If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and offers the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement providing at least comparable terms to the Executive's then current Employment Agreement but the Executive does not agree to enter into such extension or new Employment Agreement, such action shall be deemed to result in Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

2. **Position and Duties.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall serve as **Chief Executive Officer**. During the Term of Employment, the Executive may engage in outside activities provided (i) such activities (including but not limited to membership on boards of directors of not-for-profit and for-profit organizations) do not conflict with the Executive's duties and responsibilities hereunder and (ii) the Executive obtains written approval from the Company's Chief Executive Officer of any significant outside business activity in which the Executive plans to become involved, whether or not such activity is pursued for profit.

3. **Principal Place of Employment.** The Executive shall be employed at the Company's offices in **New York, NY**, except for required travel on the Company's business to an extent substantially consistent with present business travel obligations of the Executive's position.

4. **Compensation and Related Matters.**

(a) **Salary.** During the Term of Employment, the Company shall pay to the Executive a salary at a rate of not less than **One Million Three Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$1,365,000)** per annum. The Executive's salary shall be payable in substantially equal installments in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices applicable to senior executives. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 4(a), the Executive's salary may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with normal business practices of the Company.

(b) **Bonus.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus paid under the Company's existing incentive bonus plan under which the Executive is eligible (which is currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plan that may subsequently be established and in effect during the Term of Employment. The current target annual bonus the Executive is eligible to earn upon achievement of 100% of all applicable performance targets under such incentive bonus plan is **160%** of the Executive's then effective annual salary rate. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive's termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination (as described in Sections 6(c) and 6(f), respectively) prior to the Company's payment of the bonus for a fiscal year of the Company will cause the Executive to be ineligible for any annual bonus for that fiscal year or any pro-rata portion of such bonus.

(c) **Expenses.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to receive prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Executive in performing services hereunder, including, but not limited to, all reasonable expenses of travel and living while

away from home, provided that such expenses are incurred and accounted for in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the Company.

(d) **Benefits.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all of the Company's employee benefit plans and arrangements in which senior executives of the Company are eligible to participate. The Company shall not make any changes in such plans or arrangements which would adversely affect the Executive's rights or benefits thereunder, unless such change occurs pursuant to a program applicable to all senior executives of the Company and does not result in a proportionately greater reduction in the rights or benefits of the Executive as compared with any other similarly situated senior executive of the Company. The Executive shall be entitled to participate in, or receive benefits under, any employee benefit plan or arrangement made available by the Company in the future to its senior executives, subject to, and on a basis consistent with, the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans and arrangements. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, nothing paid to the Executive under any plan or arrangement presently in effect or made available in the future shall be in lieu of the salary or bonus otherwise payable under this Agreement.

(e) **Vacations.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to **twenty-five** vacation days in each calendar year, determined in accordance with the Company's vacation plan. The Executive shall also be entitled to all paid holidays given by the Company to its senior executives. Unused vacation days shall not be forfeited once they have been earned and, if still unused at the time of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, shall be promptly paid to the Executive at their then-current value, based on the Executive's daily salary rate at the time of the Executive's termination of employment.

(f) **Services Furnished.** The Company shall furnish the Executive with office space and such services as are suitable to the Executive's position and adequate for the performance of the Executive's duties during the Term of Employment.

5. **Confidential Information and Intellectual Property.**

(a) This Agreement is intended to supplement, and not to supersede, any rights the Company may have in law or equity with respect to the protection of trade secrets or confidential or proprietary information.

(b) Other than in the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder, the Executive agrees not to use in any manner or disclose, distribute, publish, communicate or in any way cause to be used, disclosed, distributed, published, or communicated in any way or at any time, either while in the Company's employ or at any time thereafter, to any person not employed by the Company, or not engaged to render services to the Company, any Confidential Information (as defined below) obtained while in the employ of the Company.

(c) Confidential Information includes any written or unwritten information which relates to and/or is used by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, including, without limitation: (i) the names, addresses, buying habits and other special information regarding past,

present and potential customers, employees and suppliers of the Company; (ii) customer and supplier contracts and transactions or price lists of the Company and suppliers; (iii) methods of distribution; (iv) all agreements, files, books, logs, charts, records, studies, reports, processes, schedules and statistical information; (v) data, figures, projections, estimates, pricing data, customer lists, buying manuals or procedures, distribution manuals or procedures, and other policy and procedure manuals or handbooks; (vi) supplier information, tax records, personnel histories and records, sales information and property information; (vii) information regarding the present or future phases of business; (viii) ideas, inventions, trademarks, business information, know-how, processes, techniques, improvements, designs, redesigns, creations, discoveries, trade secrets, and developments; (ix) all computer software licensed or developed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, computer programs, computer-based and web-based training programs, and systems; and (x) finances and financial information. However, Confidential Information will not include information of the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions that (1) became or becomes a matter of public knowledge through sources independent of the Executive, (2) has been or is disclosed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions without restriction on its use, or (3) has been or is required or specifically permitted to be disclosed by law or governmental order or regulation, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, order or regulation. The Executive shall provide prompt written notice of any such order to the Company's Executive Chairman or his or her designee sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Company to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Company's sole and absolute discretion. The Executive agrees that, if there is any reasonable doubt whether an item is public knowledge, the Executive will not regard the item as public knowledge until and unless the Company's Executive Chairman confirms to the Executive that the information is public knowledge.

(d) The provisions of this Section 5 shall not preclude the Executive from disclosing such information to the Executive's professional tax advisor or legal counsel solely to the extent necessary to the rendering of their professional services to the Executive if such individuals agree to keep such information confidential.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the U.S. Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 ("DTSA") provides that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (iii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. In addition, DTSA provides that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual (A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and (B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(f) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will remain reasonably available to answer questions from Company officers regarding the

Executive's former duties and responsibilities and the knowledge the Executive obtained in connection therewith.

(g) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will not communicate directly or indirectly with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, radio or social media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which the Executive has knowledge or information (other than knowledge or information that is not Confidential Information) as a result of employment with the Company. The Executive further agrees to notify the Executive Chairman or his or her designee immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this section.

(h) The Executive agrees that all information, inventions and discoveries, whether or not patented or patentable, protected by a copyright or copyrightable, or registered as a trademark or eligible to be registered as a trademark, made or conceived by the Executive, either alone or with others, at any time while employed by the Company, which arise out of such employment or is pertinent to any field of business or research in which, during such employment, the Company, its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions is engaged or (if such is known to or ascertainable by the Executive) is considering engaging ("Intellectual Property") shall (i) be and remain the sole property of the Company and the Executive shall not seek a patent or copyright or trademark protection with respect to such Intellectual Property without the prior consent of an authorized representative of the Company and (ii) be disclosed promptly to an authorized representative of the Company along with all information the Executive possesses with regard to possible applications and uses. Further, at the request of the Company, and without expense or additional compensation to the Executive, the Executive agrees to, during and after his or her employment, execute such documents and perform such other acts as the Company deems necessary to obtain, perfect, maintain, protect and enforce patents on such Intellectual Property in a jurisdiction or jurisdictions designated by the Company, and to assign and transfer to the Company or its designee all such Intellectual Property rights and all patent applications and patents relating thereto. The Executive hereby irrevocably grants the Company power of attorney to execute and deliver any such documents on the Executive's behalf in his or her name and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to transfer the work product to the Company and further the transfer, issuance, prosecution, and maintenance of all Intellectual Property rights therein, to the full extent permitted by law, if the Executive does not promptly cooperate with the Company's request (without limiting the rights the Company shall have in such circumstances by operation of law). The power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall not be affected by the Executive's subsequent incapacity.

(i) Executive represents and warrants that, as of the Effective Date, there is no Intellectual Property that: (i) has been created by or on behalf of Executive, and/or (ii) is owned exclusively by Executive or jointly by Executive with others or in which Executive has an interest, and that relate in any way to any of the Company's actual or proposed businesses, products, services, or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder.

(j) The Executive and the Company agree that the Executive intends all original works of authorship within the purview of the copyright laws of the United States authored or

created by the Executive in the course of the Executive's employment with the Company will be works for hire within the meaning of such copyright law.

(k) Upon termination of the Executive's employment, or at any time upon request of the Company, the Executive will (i) promptly return to the Company all Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, in any form, including but not limited to letters, memoranda, reports, notes, notebooks, books of account, drawings, prints, specifications, formulae, data printouts, microfilms, magnetic tapes, disks, recordings, documents, and all copies thereof, and (ii) delete or destroy all copies of any such documents and materials not returned to the Company that remain in the Executive's possession or control, including those stored on any non-Company devices, networks, storage locations, and media in the Executive's possession or control.

6. **Termination.** The Executive's employment may be terminated during the Term of Employment only as follows:

(a) **Death.** The Executive's employment shall terminate upon the Executive's death.

(b) **Disability.** If, as a result of the Executive's Disability (as defined below), the Executive shall have been absent from the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis for the entire period of six consecutive months, and, within thirty days after written notice of termination is given by the Company (which may occur before or after the end of such six-month period), the Executive shall not have returned to the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis, the Executive's employment shall terminate. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Disability" shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term under the Company's long-term disability plan in which Executive is participating; provided that in the absence of such plan (or the absence of Executive's participation in such plan), Disability shall mean Executive's inability to substantially perform his or her duties hereunder due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which has lasted for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days.

(c) **For Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment for Cause. For this purpose, "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following (i) the Executive's repeated failure to substantially perform the Executive's duties hereunder (unless such failure is a result of a Disability as defined in Section 6(b)); (ii) the Executive's theft, dishonesty, breach of fiduciary duty for personal profit or falsification of any documents of the Company; (iii) the Executive's material failure to abide by the applicable code(s) of conduct or other policies (including, without limitation, policies relating to confidentiality and reasonable workplace conduct) of the Company; (iv) knowing or intentional misconduct by the Executive as a result of which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement; (v) the Executive's unauthorized use, misappropriation, destruction or diversion of any tangible or intangible asset or corporate opportunity of the Company (including, without limitation, the Executive's improper use or disclosure of confidential or proprietary information of the Company); (vi) any intentional misconduct or illegal or grossly negligent conduct by the Executive which is materially injurious to the Company monetarily or otherwise; (vii) any material breach by the Executive of the provisions of Section 9 [Certain Employment Obligations] of this Agreement; or (viii) the Executive's conviction (including any

plea of guilty or nolo contendere) of any criminal act involving fraud, dishonesty, misappropriation, or moral turpitude, or which materially impairs the Executive's ability to perform his or her duties with the Company. A termination for Cause shall not take effect unless: (1) the Executive is given written notice by the Company of its intention to terminate the Executive for Cause; (2) the notice specifically identifies the particular act or acts or failure or failures to act which are the basis for such termination; and (3) where practicable, the notice is given within sixty days of the Company's learning of such act or acts or failure or failures to act.

(d) **Without Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment at any time Without Cause. A termination "**Without Cause**" is a termination by the Company of the Executive's employment with the Company for any reasons other than the death or Disability of the Executive or the termination by the Company of the Executive for Cause as described in Section 6(c).

(e) **Termination by the Executive for Good Reason.**

(i) **Termination Not in Connection with a Change in Control.** At any time during the Term of Employment, other than within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control (as defined below in Section 8(e)(ii)), the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "**Good Reason**," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any material provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to the reduction of the Executive's salary or the target annual bonus opportunity set forth in Section 4(b)); (ii) a significant diminishment in the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; *provided*, that the Executive's employment may be transferred, assigned, or re-assigned to Ross Stores, Inc. or a division, affiliate, or subsidiary of Ross Stores, Inc.; the division, affiliate, or subsidiary with respect to which the Executive is performing services may be reorganized; and the Executive's direct reports or the person or title of the person to whom the Executive reports may be changed; and no such transfer, assignment, re-assignment, reorganization, or change shall constitute "Good Reason" for the Executive's termination of employment under this Section 6(e)(i); or (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(ii) **Termination in Connection with a Change in Control.** Within the period commencing a month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which

shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the reduction of the Executive's salary, the target annual bonus opportunity or any other incentive opportunity, in each case, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control); (ii) a change in title, the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, responsibilities, reporting relationships, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent; (iv) a change in the benefits to which the Executive is entitled to immediately prior to the Change in Control; or (v) the failure of the Company to assign this Agreement to any successor to the Company. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(f) **Voluntary Termination.** The Executive may voluntarily resign from the Executive's employment with the Company at any time (a "Voluntary Termination"). A voluntary resignation from employment by the Executive for Good Reason pursuant to Section 6(e) shall not be deemed a Voluntary Termination.

(g) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Company does not provide Executive an Extension Notice in accordance with Section 1(c), this Agreement shall automatically expire at the end of the then current Term of Employment (a "Non-Renewal Termination").

7. **Notice and Effective Date of Termination.**

(a) **Notice.** Any termination of the Executive's employment by the Company or by the Executive during the Term of Employment (other than as a result of the death of the Executive or a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g)) shall be communicated by written notice of termination to the other party hereto. Such notice shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and, except in the case of termination Without Cause and Voluntary Termination as described in Sections 6(d) and 6(f), respectively, shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Executive's employment under that provision.

(b) **Date of Termination.** The date of termination of the Executive's employment shall be:

(i) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the date of the Executive's death;

(ii) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to Disability pursuant to Section 6(b), the date of termination shall be the last to occur of the 31st day following delivery of the notice of termination to the Executive by the Company or the end of the consecutive six-month period referred to in Section 6(b);

(iii) if the Executive's employment is terminated for any other reason by either party, the date on which a notice of termination is delivered to the other party or, in the event of the Company's termination of the Executive, such date as the Company may specify in such notice; and

(iv) if the Agreement expires pursuant to a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g), the parties' employment relationship shall terminate on the last day of the then current Term of Employment without any notice.

8. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

(a) **Termination Due To Disability, Without Cause, or For Good Reason.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(b) [Disability], Section 6(d) [Without Cause], or Section 6(e)(i) [Termination by Executive for Good Reason Not in Connection with a Change in Control], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(a)(i) through (vii), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered to the Company a general release of claims against the Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors, and assigns in the current form approved by the Company and attached as Exhibit A (subject to any amendments required by law or regulation) (the "Release"), and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Salary.** Commencing on the sixtieth day after the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Company shall continue to pay to the Executive the Executive's salary, at the rate in effect immediately prior to such termination of employment, through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that any such salary otherwise payable during the 60-day period immediately following the date of such termination of employment shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment.

(ii) **Bonus.** The Company shall continue to pay to the Executive an annual bonus through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that the amount of the annual bonus determined in accordance with this Section 8(a)(ii) for the fiscal year of the Company in which such Term of Employment ends shall be prorated on the basis of the number of days of such Term of Employment occurring within such fiscal year. The amount of each annual bonus payable pursuant to this Section 8(a)(ii), prior to any proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned had no such termination under Section 8(a) occurred, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the respective

year having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonuses shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(iii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iv) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company, according to the terms of the Ross Stores, Inc. Restricted Stock Agreement, which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365 day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of termination shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of termination and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date (as defined in the Executive's Notice of Grant of Performance Shares and Performance Share Agreement from the Company (collectively the "Performance Share Agreement")) next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(vi) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Sections 6(b), 6(d) or 6(e)(i) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(vii) **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage that the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment, **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for the amount equivalent to the Company's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed the lesser of (A) 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment or (B) the remainder of the Term of Employment, and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(a) except as set forth in Section 12.

(b) **Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(c) [For Cause] or Section 6(f) [Voluntary Termination], the Executive shall be entitled to receive only the salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive shall not be entitled to any bonus not paid prior to the date of the Executive's termination of employment, and the Executive shall not be entitled to any prorated bonus payment for the year in which the Executive's employment terminates. Any stock options granted to the Executive by the Company shall continue to vest only through the date on which the Executive's employment terminates, and unless otherwise provided by their terms, any restricted stock, performance share awards, or other equity awards that were granted to the Executive by the Company that remain unvested as of the date on which the Executive's employment terminates shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such awards. The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(b) except as set forth in Section 12.

(c) **Death.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(a) [Death], (i) the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate shall be entitled to receive only the salary, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's death; (ii) at the time payable under the applicable Company bonus plan, an annual bonus shall be paid to the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate for the fiscal year of the Executive's death based on the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for such fiscal year had the Executive not died, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for said year having been obtained, capped at 100% of the Executive's target bonus for such fiscal year and prorated for the number of days the Executive is employed during such fiscal year until the Executive's death; (iii) any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company at least 12 months prior to the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall immediately become fully vested and any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company within the 12-month period ending on the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such restricted stock; and (iv) the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to the Executive's death.

(i) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date next following the Executive's date of death, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the Executive's date of death.

(ii) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive dies after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(d) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Agreement expires as set forth in Section 6(g) [Non-Renewal Termination], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation set forth in Sections 8(d)(i) through (v), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Bonus.** The Company shall pay the Executive an annual bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the date of the Executive's termination of employment occurs, which shall be prorated for the number of days of such fiscal year that the Executive is employed by the Company. The amount of such annual bonus, prior to proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs had the Executive remained in its employment, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the year in which Executive terminates having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonus shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(ii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iii) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365-day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of non-renewal shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of non-renewal, and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(iv) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date on or next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's

employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Section 6(g) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(e) **Special Change in Control Provisions.**

(i) **Termination of Employment in Connection with a Change in Control.** If the Executive's employment is terminated either by the Company Without Cause (as defined in Section 6(d)) or by the Executive for Good Reason (as defined in Section 6(e)(ii)), in either case within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(e)(i)(a) through (e) (in addition to any other payments or benefits provided under this Agreement), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

a. **Salary.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's then-current annual base salary, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(i) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(i) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a).

b. **Bonus.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's target annual bonus for the Company's fiscal year then in effect on the date termination of employment occurs, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(ii) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(ii) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b).

c. **Equity.** All shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company shall become vested in full upon the termination. Additionally, if the termination occurs prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares effective as of the date of the termination. The vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination. Except as set forth in this Section 8(e)(i)(c), the treatment

of stock options, performance share awards and all other equity awards granted to the Executive by the Company that remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of such Change in Control shall be determined in accordance with their terms.

d. **Estate Planning.** The Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement of the Executive's estate planning expenses (including attorneys' fees) on the same basis, if any, as to which the Executive was entitled to such reimbursements immediately prior to such termination of employment for the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect.

e. **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision, and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage which the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment; **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for Executive's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage available to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment; and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made by the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

(ii) **Change in Control Defined.** "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following with respect to the Company:

(1) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) acquires during a twelve-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person, in one or a series of transactions, "beneficial ownership" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; provided, however, that a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred if such degree of beneficial ownership results from any of the following: (A) an acquisition by any person who, on the Effective Date of the then current Equity Incentive Plan, is the beneficial owner of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of such voting power; (B) any acquisition directly from the Company, including, without limitation, pursuant to or in connection with a public offering of securities; (C) any acquisition by the Company; (D) any acquisition by a trustee or other fiduciary under an employee benefit plan of the Company; or (E) any acquisition by an entity owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting securities of the Company; or

(2) any of the following events (“Ownership Change Event”) or series of related Ownership Change Events (collectively, a “Transaction”): (A) the direct or indirect sale or exchange in a single or series of related transactions by the stockholders of the Company of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding securities then entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; (B) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a party; or (C) the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (other than a sale, exchange, or transfer to one or more subsidiaries of the Company), provided that with respect to any such Transaction the stockholders of the Company immediately before the Transaction do not retain immediately after such Transaction direct or indirect beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or, in the Ownership Change Event described in clause (C), the entity to which the assets of the Company were transferred (the “Transferee”), as the case may be; or

(3) a date specified by the Compensation Committee of the Board following approval by the stockholders of a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company. For purposes of the preceding sentence, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company or the Transferee, as the case may be, either directly or indirectly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. The Committee shall determine whether multiple events described in clauses (1), (2), or (3) are related and to be treated in the aggregate as a single Change in Control, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(iii) **Excise Tax - Best After-Tax Result.** In the event that any payment or benefit received or to be received by Executive pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise (“Payments”) would (a) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this section, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, any successor provisions, or any comparable federal, state, local, or foreign excise tax (“Excise Tax”), then, subject to the provisions of Section 8(e)(iv), such Payments shall be either (1) provided in full pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other applicable agreement, or (2) provided as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such Payments being subject to the Excise Tax (“Reduced Amount”), whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state, local, and foreign income, employment and other taxes and the Excise Tax (including, without limitation, any interest or penalties on such taxes), results in the receipt by Executive, on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of payments and benefits provided for hereunder or otherwise, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such Payments may be subject to the Excise Tax. If Executive’s payments or benefits are delivered to a lesser extent in accordance with this clause (2) above, then Executive’s aggregate benefits shall be reduced in the following order: (i) cash severance pay that is exempt from Section 409A; (ii) any other cash severance pay; (iii) reimbursement payments under Section 4(c), above; (iv) any restricted stock; (v) any equity awards other than restricted stock and stock options; and (vi) stock options. Unless the Company and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section shall be made by an independent advisor designated by the Company and reasonably acceptable to Executive

(“Independent Advisor”), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Company for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required under this Section, Independent Advisor may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code; provided that Independent Advisor shall assume that Executive pays all taxes at the highest marginal rate. The Company and Executive shall furnish to Independent Advisor such information and documents as Independent Advisor may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section. The Company shall bear all costs that Independent Advisor may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section. In the event that this Section 8(e)(iii) applies, then based on the information provided to Executive and the Company by Independent Advisor, Executive may, in Executive’s sole discretion and within thirty days of the date on which Executive is provided with the information prepared by Independent Advisor, determine which and how much of the Payments (including the accelerated vesting of equity compensation awards) to be otherwise received by Executive shall be eliminated or reduced (as long as after such determination the value (as calculated by Independent Advisor in accordance with the provisions of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code) of the amounts payable or distributable to Executive equals the Reduced Amount). If the Internal Revenue Service (the “IRS”) determines that any Payment is subject to the Excise Tax, then Section 8(e)(iv) hereof shall apply, and the enforcement of Section 8(e)(iv) shall be the exclusive remedy to the Company.

(iv) **Adjustments.** If, notwithstanding any reduction described in Section 8(e)(iii) (or in the absence of any such reduction), the IRS determines that Executive is liable for the Excise Tax as a result of the receipt of one or more Payments, then Executive shall be obligated to surrender or pay back to the Company, within 120 days after a final IRS determination, an amount of such payments or benefits equal to the “Repayment Amount.” The Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be the smallest such amount, if any, as shall be required to be surrendered or paid to the Company so that Executive’s net proceeds with respect to such Payments (after taking into account the payment of the excise tax imposed on such Payments) shall be maximized. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be zero if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not eliminate the Excise Tax imposed on such Payments or if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not maximize the net amount received by Executive from the Payments. If the Excise Tax is not eliminated pursuant to this Section, Executive shall pay the Excise Tax.

(v) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Performance Share Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the “Acquirer”), may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company’s rights and obligations under a Performance Share Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer’s stock. For purposes of this Section, a Performance Share Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Performance Share or Unvested Common Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the

Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue, or substitute for the outstanding Performance Share Awards in connection with a Change in Control prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, (i) the vesting of 100% of the target number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares and one Vested Common Share shall be issued to the Executive for each such Vested Performance Share immediately prior to the Change in Control and (ii) the vesting of any Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of Performance Share Awards shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Performance Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

(vi) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Restricted Stock Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the Acquirer, may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company's rights and obligations under a Restricted Stock Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer's stock. For purposes of this Section, a Restricted Stock Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue or substitute for the outstanding Stock Award in connection with a Change in Control, the vesting of the Shares shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

9. **Certain Employment Obligations.**

(a) **Employee Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Executive acknowledge that (i) the Company has a special interest in and derives significant benefit from the unique skills and experience of the Executive; (ii) as a result of the Executive's service with the Company, the Executive will use and have access to some of the Company's proprietary and valuable Confidential Information during the course of the Executive's employment; (iii) the Confidential Information has been developed and created by the Company at substantial expense and constitutes valuable proprietary assets of the Company, and the Company will suffer substantial damage and irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if, during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter, the Executive should disclose or improperly use such Confidential Information in violation of the provisions of this Agreement; (iv) the Company will suffer substantial damage and

irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if the Executive competes with the Company in violation of this Agreement; (v) the Company will suffer substantial damage which will be difficult to compute if the Executive solicits or interferes with the Company's employees, clients, or customers; (vi) the provisions of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary for the protection of the business of the Company; and (vii) the provisions of this Agreement will not preclude the Executive from obtaining other gainful employment or service.

(b) **Non-Compete.**

(i) During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, own, manage, control, be employed by, consult with, participate in, or be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation, control of, or otherwise become involved with, any Competing Business, nor shall the Executive undertake any planning to engage in any such activity, without the Company's written consent.

For purposes of this Agreement, a Competing Business shall mean any of the following: (1) any off-price retailer including, without limitation, **Burlington Stores, Inc., The TJX Companies, Inc., and Stein Mart, Inc.;** (2) **Macy's, Inc.;** and (3) any affiliates, subsidiaries or successors of the businesses identified above.

(ii) Section 9(b)(i) shall not prohibit the Executive from making any investment of 1% or less of the equity securities of any publicly-traded corporation which is considered to be a Competing Business

(c) **Non-Solicitation of Employees.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of that employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, without the written permission of the Company or an affected affiliate, directly or indirectly (i) solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or have or cause any other person or entity to solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or otherwise induce the termination of employment of, any person who is employed by the Company or was employed by the Company during the 6-month period prior to such solicitation, employment, or retainer; (ii) encourage any such person not to devote his or her full business time to the Company; or (iii) agree to hire or employ any such person. Executive also shall not use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit the employees of the Company.

(d) **Non-Solicitation of Third Parties.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not in any way use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise influence any entity with a business arrangement with the Company, including, without limitation, suppliers, sales representatives, lenders, lessors, and lessees, to discontinue, reduce, or otherwise materially or adversely affect such relationship.

(e) **Non-Disparagement.** The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Executive will not defame or criticize the services, business, integrity, veracity, or personal or

professional reputation of the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees, affiliates, or agents of any of the foregoing in either a professional or personal manner either during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter.

10. Company Remedies for Executive's Breach of Certain Obligations.

(a) The Executive acknowledges and agrees that in the event that the Executive breaches or threatens to breach Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement, all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement and the vesting and/or exercisability of all stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation previously awarded to the Executive, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing any such award to the contrary, shall immediately cease.

(b) The Company shall give prompt notice to the Executive of its discovery of a breach by the Executive of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement. If it is determined by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board that the Executive has breached Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and has not cured such breach within ten business days of such notice, then:

(i) the Executive shall forfeit to the Company (A) all stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards, or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company which remain outstanding and unexercised or unpaid as of the date of such determination by the Board (the "Breach Determination Date") and (B) all shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, and common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards and similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company which continue to be held by the Executive as of the Breach Determination Date to the extent that such awards vested during the Forfeiture Period (as defined below); and

(ii) the Executive shall pay to the Company all gains realized by the Executive upon (A) the exercise by or payment in settlement to the Executive on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company and (B) the sale on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company and which vested during the Forfeiture Period.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the exercise or payment in settlement of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards shall be equal to (A) the closing sale price on the date of exercise or settlement (as reported on the stock exchange or market system constituting the principal market for the shares subject to the applicable award) of the number of vested shares issued to the Executive upon such exercise or settlement, reduced by the purchase price, if any, paid by the Executive to acquire such shares, or (B) if any such award was settled by payment in cash to the Executive, the gain realized by the Executive shall be equal to the amount of cash paid to the Executive. Further,

for purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the sale of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards shall be equal to the gross proceeds of such sale realized by the Executive. Gains determined for purposes of this Section shall be determined without regard to any subsequent increase or decrease in the market price of the Company's stock or taxes paid by or withheld from the Executive with respect to such transactions.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, the "Forfeiture Period" shall be the period ending on the Breach Determination Date and beginning on the earlier of (A) the date six months prior to the Breach Determination Date or (B) the business day immediately preceding the date of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company.

(e) The Executive agrees to pay to the Company immediately upon the Breach Determination Date the amount payable by the Executive to the Company pursuant to this Section.

(f) The Executive acknowledges that money will not adequately compensate the Company for the substantial damages that will arise upon the breach or threatened breach of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and that the Company will not have any adequate remedy at law. For this reason, such breach or threatened breach will not be subject to the arbitration clause in Section 19; rather, the Company will be entitled, in addition to other rights and remedies, to specific performance, injunctive relief, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain such breach or threatened breach. The Company may obtain such relief from an arbitrator pursuant to Section 19 hereof, or by simultaneously seeking arbitration under Section 19 and a temporary injunction from a court pending the outcome of the arbitration. It shall be the Company's sole and exclusive right to elect which approach to use to vindicate its rights. The Executive further agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach, the Company shall be entitled to obtain an immediate injunction and restraining order to prevent such breach and/or threatened breach and/or continued breach, without posting a bond or having to prove irreparable harm or damages, and to obtain all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. In addition, the existence of any claim or cause of action by the Executive against the Company, whether predicated on this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of the restrictive covenants in this Agreement.

(g) **Recoupment.** Executive hereby understands and agrees that the Executive is subject to the Company's recoupment policy. Under the current policy applicable to the Company's senior executives, subject to the discretion and approval of the Board, the Company may, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any cash payments and reimbursement and/or cancellation of any Performance Share or Common Shares issued in settlement of a Performance Share to the Executive where all of the following factors are present: (1) the award was predicated upon the achievement of certain financial results that were subsequently the subject of a material restatement, (2) the Board determines that the Executive engaged in fraud or intentional misconduct that was a substantial contributing cause to the need for the restatement, and (3) a lower award would have been made to the Executive based upon the restated financial results. In each instance, the Company may seek to recover the Executive's entire gain received by the Executive within the relevant period, plus a reasonable rate of interest.

11. **Exercise of Stock Options Following Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates, Executive (or the Executive's estate) may exercise the Executive's right to purchase any vested stock under the stock options granted to Executive by the Company as provided in the applicable stock option agreement or Company plan. All such purchases must be made by the Executive in accordance with the applicable stock option plans and agreements between the parties.

12. **Successors; Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all rights of the Executive hereunder shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If the Executive should die while any amounts would still be payable to the Executive hereunder, all such amounts shall be paid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable law to the Executive's beneficiary pursuant to a valid written designation of beneficiary, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion, or, if there is no effective written designation of beneficiary by the Executive, to the Executive's estate.

13. **Insurance and Indemnity.** The Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, include the Executive during the Term of Employment under any directors and officers' liability insurance policy maintained for its directors and officers, with coverage at least as favorable to the Executive in amount and each other material respect as the coverage of other officers covered thereby. The Company's obligation to provide insurance and indemnify the Executive shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to proceedings or threatened proceedings based on acts or omissions of the Executive occurring during the Executive's employment with the Company. Such obligations shall be binding upon the Company's successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive's heirs and personal representatives.

14. **Notice.** For the purposes of this Agreement, notices, demands and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or (unless otherwise specified) mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Executive: Barbara Rentler
Ross Stores, Inc.
1372 Broadway
New York, NY 10018

If to the Company: Ross Stores, Inc.
5130 Hacienda Drive
Dublin, CA 94568-7579
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as any party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notices of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

15. **Complete Agreement; Modification, Waiver; Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, along with any compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance

share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, represents the complete agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, promises or representations of the parties, including any prior employment agreement or similar agreement between the parties, except those relating to repayment of signing and related bonuses, or relocation expense reimbursements. To the extent that the bonus payment provisions (i.e., post-termination bonus payments) provided in this Agreement differ from the provisions of the Company's incentive bonus plans (currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plans, such bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement except to the extent expressly prohibited by law. Except as provided by Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], no provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified except in a document signed by the Executive and such person as may be designated by the Company. No waiver by the Executive or the Company of any breach of, or lack of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or the same condition or provision at another time. To the extent that this Agreement is in any way deemed to be inconsistent with any prior or contemporaneous compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, or term sheet referencing such specific awards, the terms of this Agreement shall control. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof have been made by either party which are not set forth expressly in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be modified to comply with any federal securities law or rule or any NASDAQ listing rule adopted to comply therewith.

16. **Governing Law - Severability.** The validity, interpretation, construction, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state in which the Executive's principal place of employment described in Section 3 is located without reference to that state's choice of law rules. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, for any reason, the invalidity of that provision shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question unenforceable in any other jurisdiction or in any other case or of rendering any other provisions herein unenforceable, but the invalid provision shall be substituted with a valid provision which most closely approximates the intent and the economic effect of the invalid provision and which would be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted in such jurisdiction or in such case.

17. **Mitigation.** In the event the Executive's employment with the Company terminates for any reason, the Executive shall not be obligated to seek other employment following such termination. However, any amounts due the Executive under Sections 8(a)(i), 8(a)(ii), 8(a)(vii), 8(e)(i)(a), 8(e)(i)(b), 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) (collectively, "Mitigable Severance") shall be offset by any cash remuneration, health care coverage and/or estate planning reimbursements (collectively, "Mitigable Compensation") attributable to any subsequent employment or consulting/independent contractor arrangement that the Executive may obtain during the period of payment of compensation under this Agreement following the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company. For any calendar quarter, the Executive shall not be entitled to any Mitigable Severance unless the Executive certifies in writing to the Company on or before the first day of any such calendar quarter the amount and nature of Mitigable Compensation the Executive expects to receive during such

quarter. In addition, the Executive must notify the Company within five business days of any increase in the amount and/or nature of Mitigable Compensation not previously reported in the most recent quarterly certification. The Executive shall repay to the Company any Mitigable Severance the Executive received in error within ten days of the receipt of such Mitigable Severance.

18. **Withholding.** All payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or the Executive's estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law. To the extent permitted, the Executive may provide all or any part of any necessary withholding by contributing Company stock with value, determined on the date such withholding is due, equal to the number of shares contributed multiplied by the closing price per share as reported on the securities exchange constituting the primary market for the Company's stock on the date preceding the date the withholding is determined.

19. **Arbitration.** The Company and Executive shall resolve all disputes or claims relating to or arising out of the parties' employment relationship or this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any claims of breach of contract, wrongful termination, or age, race, sex, disability, or other discrimination), pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act and in accordance with the Company's then-current Dispute Resolution Agreement ("Arbitration Agreement"). As set forth in the Arbitration Agreement, the Executive and the Company hereby mutually agree that all such disputes shall be fully, finally, and exclusively resolved by binding arbitration conducted by JAMS arbitration services in the city in which the Executive's principal place of employment is located, by an arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto or, in the absence of such agreement, by an arbitrator selected in accordance with JAMS' then-current Employment Arbitration Rules, provided, however, that nothing in this arbitration provision or the Arbitration Agreement shall prevent either the Executive or the Company from seeking interim or temporary injunctive or equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction pending arbitration.

If there is termination of the Executive's employment with the Company followed by a dispute as to whether the Executive is entitled to the benefits provided under this Agreement, then, during the period of that dispute the Company shall pay the Executive 50% of the amount specified in Section 8 hereof (except that the Company shall pay 100% of any insurance premiums provided for in Section 8), if, and only if, the Executive agrees in writing that if the dispute is resolved against the Executive, the Executive shall promptly refund to the Company all such payments received by, or made by the Company on behalf of, the Executive. If the dispute is resolved in the Executive's favor, promptly after resolution of the dispute the Company shall pay the Executive the sum that was withheld during the period of the dispute plus interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(d) of the Code, compounded quarterly.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs incurred in any action or dispute arising out of this Agreement.

21. **Miscellaneous.** No right or interest to, or in, any payments shall be assignable by the Executive; provided, however, that the Executive shall not be precluded from designating in writing one or more beneficiaries to receive any amount that may be payable after the Executive's death

and the legal representative of the Executive's estate shall not be precluded from assigning any right hereunder to the person or persons entitled thereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive, the Executive's heirs and legal representatives and, the Company and its successors.

22. **Compliance with Section 409A.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provision, time and manner of payment or distribution of all compensation and benefits provided by this Agreement that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to and not exempted from the requirements of Code Section 409A ("Section 409A Deferred Compensation") shall be subject to, limited by and construed in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A and all regulations and other guidance promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to such Section (such Section, regulations and other guidance being referred to herein as "Section 409A"), including the following:

(a) **Separation from Service.** Payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation otherwise payable or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Executive's termination of employment shall be paid or provided only at the time of a termination of the Executive's employment that constitutes a Separation from Service. For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Separation from Service" is a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(b) **Six-Month Delay Applicable to Specified Employees.** If, at the time of a Separation from Service of the Executive, the Executive is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) (a "Specified Employee"), then any payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation to be paid or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Separation from Service of the Executive shall be paid or provided commencing on the later of (i) the date that is six months after the date of such Separation from Service or, if earlier, the date of death of the Executive (in either case, the "Delayed Payment Date"), or (ii) the date or dates on which such Section 409A Deferred Compensation would otherwise be paid or provided in accordance with Section 8. All such amounts that would, but for this Section 22(b), become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date shall be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

(c) **Health Care and Estate Planning Benefits.** In the event that all or any of the health care or estate planning benefits to be provided pursuant to Sections 8(a)(vii); 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) as a result of a Participant's Separation from Service constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation, the Company shall provide for such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation in a manner that complies with Section 409A. To the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A, the Company shall determine the health care premium cost necessary to provide such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation for the applicable coverage period and shall pay such premium cost which becomes due and payable during the applicable coverage period on the applicable due date for such premiums; provided, however, that if the Executive is a Specified Employee, the Company shall not pay any such premium cost until the Delayed Payment Date. If the Company's payment pursuant to the previous sentence is subject to a Delayed Payment Date, the Executive shall pay the premium cost otherwise payable by the Company prior to the

Delayed Payment Date, and on the Delayed Payment Date the Company shall reimburse the Executive for such Company premium cost paid by the Executive and shall pay the balance of the Company's premium cost necessary to provide such benefit coverage for the remainder of the applicable coverage period as and when it becomes due and payable over the applicable period.

(d) **Stock-Based Awards.** The vesting of any stock-based compensation awards which constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation and are held by the Executive, if the Executive is a Specified Employee, shall be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement to the extent applicable; provided, however, that the payment in settlement of any such awards shall occur on the Delayed Payment Date. Any stock based compensation which vests and becomes payable upon a Change in Control in accordance with Section 8(e)(i) shall not be subject to this Section 22(d).

(e) **Installments.** Executive's right to receive any installment payments payable hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(f) **Reimbursements.** To the extent that any reimbursements payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, such reimbursements shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the cost was incurred; the amount of expenses reimbursed in one year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement in any subsequent year; and Executive's right to reimbursement under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) **Rights of the Company; Release of Liability.** It is the mutual intention of the Executive and the Company that the provision of all payments and benefits pursuant to this Agreement be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A. To the extent that the provision of any such payment or benefit pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement would fail to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A, the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of the Executive, make such modifications to the timing or manner of providing such payment and/or benefit to the extent it determines necessary or advisable to comply with the requirements of Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to make any such modifications. Any such modifications made by the Company shall, to the maximum extent permitted in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, preserve the aggregate monetary face value of such payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement in the absence of such modification; provided, however, that the Company shall in no event be obligated to pay any interest or other compensation in respect of any delay in the provision of such payments or benefits in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. The Executive acknowledges that (i) the provisions of this Section 22 may result in a delay in the time at which payments would otherwise be made pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) the Company is authorized to amend this Agreement, to void or amend any election made by the Executive under this Agreement and/or to delay the payment of any monies and/or provision of any benefits in such manner as may be determined by the Company, in its discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Section 409A (including any transition or grandfather rules thereunder) without prior

notice to or consent of the Executive. The Executive hereby releases and holds harmless the Company, its directors, officers and stockholders from any and all claims that may arise from or relate to any tax liability, penalties, interest, costs, fees or other liability incurred by the Executive as a result of the application of Code Section 409A.

23. **Future Equity Compensation.** The Executive understands and acknowledges that all awards, if any, of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation by the Company are made at the sole discretion of the Board or such other committee or person designated by the Board. The Executive further understands and acknowledges, however, that unless the Executive has executed this Agreement and each successive amendment extending the Term of Employment as may be agreed to by the Company and the Executive, it is the intention of the Board and the Executive that, notwithstanding any continued employment with the Company, (a) the Company shall have no obligation to grant any award of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, or any other form of equity compensation which might otherwise have been granted to the Executive on or after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign the Agreement or the applicable Extension amendment and (b) any such award which is nevertheless granted to the Executive after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign such Agreement or applicable Extension amendment shall not vest unless and until the Executive has executed the Agreement or applicable Extension amendment, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing such award to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Executive Employment Agreement effective as of the date and year first above written.

ROSS STORES, INC. and Subsidiaries

EXECUTIVE

/s/Michael Balmuth

/s/Barbara Rentler

By: Michael Balmuth
Executive Chairman

Barbara Rentler
Chief Executive Officer

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE

This is an Agreement between _____ (“Executive”) and Ross Stores, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively “Ross”). The parties agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. Executive _____ employment with Ross effective _____ (the “Separation Date”).
2. Any inquiries by prospective employers or others should be referred to Ross’ third party provider The Work Number, phone number 1-800-367-5690 or <http://www.theworknumber.com>.
3. Executive understands that the Executive Employment Agreement, effective _____ (“Executive Agreement”), requires Executive to execute this General Release as a condition to receiving cash payments, benefits and equity as may be provided under the terms of the Executive Agreement.
4. In consideration for Ross’ promises herein, Executive knowingly and voluntarily releases and forever discharges Ross, and all parent corporations, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, successors and assignees, as well as the current and former employees, attorneys, officers, directors and agents thereof (collectively referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as “Releasees”), of and from any and all claims, judgments, promises, agreements, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees), or liabilities of whatever kind and character, known and unknown, which Executive may now have, has ever had, or may in the future have, arising from or in any way connected with any and all matters from the beginning of time to the date hereof, including but not limited to any alleged causes of action for:
 - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
 - The National Labor Relations Act, as amended
 - The Civil Rights Act of 1991
 - Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended
 - The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended
 - The Immigration Reform and Control Act, as amended
 - The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
 - The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended
 - The Federal Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended
 - The Occupational Safety and Health Act, as amended
 - The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - The United States Equal Pay Act of 1963
 - The New York State Civil Rights Act, as amended
 - The New York Equal Pay Law, as amended
 - The New York State Human Rights Law, as amended
 - The New York City Administrative Code and Charter, as amended
 - The New York State Labor Law, as amended

Executive’s Initials 1

Ross’ Initials

Exhibit 10.2

Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- The Retaliation Provisions of the New York State Workers Compensation Law and the New York State Disability Benefits Law, as amended
 - Any other federal, state or local civil or human rights law or any other local, state or federal law, regulation or ordinance
 - Any public policy, contract, tort, or common law
 - Any claim for costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys' fees incurred in these matters
5. Executive agrees to release and discharge Ross not only from any and all claims which he or she could make on his or her own behalf but also specifically waive any right to become, and promise not to become, a member of any class in any proceeding or case in which a claim or claims against Ross may arise, in whole or in part, from any event which occurred as of the date of this Agreement. Executive agrees to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result of any breach of the promises in this paragraph. The parties agree that if Executive, by no action of his or her own, becomes a mandatory member of any class from which he or she cannot, by operation of law or order of court, opt out, Executive shall not be required to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement does not prevent Executive from filing (i) a charge of discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, although by signing this Agreement Executive waives his or her right to recover any damages or other relief in any claim or suit brought by or through the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any other state or local agency on his or her behalf under any federal or state discrimination law, except where prohibited by law, (ii) an application to the Securities and Exchange Commission for whistleblower awards and obtaining such awards under Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act, or (iii) a claim with a government agency and recovering damages or other relief related to such claim, where preventing an employee from filing such a claim and receiving such damages or relief is prohibited by law.
6. Executive affirms that he or she has been paid and/or has received all leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits to which he or she may be entitled and that no other leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits are due to him or her, except as provided in this Agreement. Executive furthermore affirms that he or she has no known workplace injuries or occupational diseases and has been provided and/or has not been denied any leave requested, including any under the Family and Medical Leave Act or any other leaves authorized by federal or state law, and that Executive has not reported any purported improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities to any supervisor, manager, executive human resources representative, or agent of Ross Stores and has no knowledge of any such improper, unethical, or illegal conduct or activities. Executive additionally represents and affirms that during the course of employment at Ross, Executive has taken no actions contrary to or inconsistent with Executive's job responsibilities or the best interests of Ross' business.
7. The parties expressly acknowledge that those certain employment obligations set forth in the Executive Agreement, including but not limited to all obligations set forth in Paragraph 9 of the

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.2
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

Executive Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect for the time period(s) specified in the Executive Agreement.

8. Executive agrees that this is a private agreement and that he or she will not discuss the fact that it exists or its terms with anyone else except with his or her spouse, attorney, accountant, or as required by law. Further, Executive agrees not to defame, disparage, or demean Ross in any way (excluding actions or communications expressly required or permitted by law).
9. Any party to this Agreement may bring an action in law or equity for its breach. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, only the provisions of this Agreement alleged to have been breached shall be disclosed.
10. This Agreement has been made in the State of New York and the law of said State shall apply to it. If any part of this Agreement is found to be invalid, the remaining parts of the Agreement will remain in effect as if no invalid part existed.
11. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and fully supersedes any prior agreements or understandings between the parties, except for any confidentiality, trade secrets, and inventions agreements previously entered into with the Company (which will remain in full force and effect), and may not be modified except in a writing agreed to and signed by both parties, providing however that Employer may modify this form of agreement from time to time solely as needed to comply with federal, state, or local laws in effect that the time this Agreement is to be executed. Executive acknowledges that he or she has not relied on any representations, promises, or agreements of any kind made to him or her in connection with his or her decision to accept this Agreement except for those set forth in this Agreement.
12. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and fully cooperate with Ross in defending any anticipated, threatened, or actual litigation that currently exists, or may arise subsequent to the execution of this Agreement. Such cooperation includes, but is not limited to, meeting with internal Ross employees to discuss and review issues which Executive was directly or indirectly involved with during employment with Ross, participating in any investigation conducted by Ross either internally or by outside counsel or consultants, signing declarations or witness statements, preparing for and serving as a witness in any civil or administrative proceeding by both depositions or a witness at trial, reviewing documents, and similar activities that Ross deems necessary. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and cooperate in answering questions regarding any previous or current project Executive worked on while employed by Ross so as to insure a smooth transition of responsibilities and to minimize any adverse consequences of Executive's departure.

FOR 40+

13. **Waiver:** By signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that he or she:
 - (a) Has carefully read and understands this Agreement;

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.2
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- (b) Has been given a full twenty-one (21) days within which to consider the terms of this Agreement and consult with an attorney of his or her choice, and to the extent he or she executes this Agreement prior to expiration of the full twenty-one (21) days, knowingly and voluntarily waives that period following consultation with an attorney of his or her choice;
- (c) Is, through this Agreement, releasing Ross from any and all claims he or she may have against it that have arisen as of the date of this Agreement, including but not limited to, rights or claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. §621, *et seq.*);
- (d) Knowingly and voluntarily agrees to all of the terms set forth in this Agreement;
- (e) Knowingly and voluntarily intends to be legally bound by the same;
- (f) Is hereby advised in writing to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with an attorney of his or her choice prior to executing this Agreement;
- (g) Has consulted with an attorney of his or her choosing prior to signing this Agreement;
- (h) Understands that rights or claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. § 621, *et seq.*) that may arise after the date of this Agreement are not waived;
- (i) Has a full seven (7) days following the execution of this Agreement to revoke this Agreement (the "Revocation Period") in writing and hereby is advised that this Agreement shall not become effective or enforceable until the Revocation Period has expired.

14. Executive fully understands the final and binding effect of the Agreement. Executive acknowledges that he or she signs this Agreement voluntarily of his or her own free will.

The parties hereto knowingly and voluntarily executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below:

Dated: _____ By: _____
[INSERT EXECUTIVE NAME]

Dated: _____ By: _____

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made effective **March 16, 2019** (the "Effective Date") by and between Ross Stores, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and **Michael Hartshorn** (the "Executive"). References herein to the "Company" shall mean Ross Stores, Inc. and, where appropriate, Ross Stores, Inc. and each and any of its divisions, affiliates or subsidiaries.

RECITALS

The Company wishes to employ the Executive, and the Executive is willing to accept such employment, as **Group Executive Vice President, Finance & Legal, and Chief Financial Officer**.

It is now the mutual desire of the Company and the Executive to enter into a written employment agreement to govern the terms of the Executive's employment by the Company as of and following the Effective Date on the terms and conditions set forth below.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration for the promises of the parties set forth below, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. **Term.** Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of this Agreement, the term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall be as follows:

(a) **Initial Term.** The initial term of employment of the Executive by the Company under this Agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and end on **March 31, 2023** (the "Initial Term"), unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with this Agreement. The Initial Term plus any Extension (as defined in Section 1(c) hereof) thereof shall be the "Term of Employment."

(b) **Extension Intent Notice.** By December 31, 2020, the Executive shall advise the CEO of the Company or his/her designee whether the Executive would like the Term of Employment extended. If the Executive does not timely notify the Company of his/her desire to extend (or not to extend) the Term of Employment, then such action shall be deemed to result in the Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) **New Agreement.** Provided that, in accordance with Section 1(b) hereof, the Executive has timely notified the CEO of the Executive's desire to extend the Executive's employment, the Company will consider whether to offer the Executive an extension under this Agreement or a new Employment Agreement. If the Company decides in its sole and absolute discretion to offer the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement, the Company will notify the Executive accordingly (an "Extension Notice") not less than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the Term of Employment. If the Company timely provides an

Exhibit 10.3

Extension Notice and the Executive and the Company enter into such extension (or a new Employment Agreement), the Initial Term hereof will be extended by such additional period of time set forth in the Extension Notice (each an "Extension"). If the Company timely provides an Extension Notice and offers the Executive an extension or a new Employment Agreement providing at least comparable terms to the Executive's then current Employment Agreement but the Executive does not agree to enter into such extension or new Employment Agreement, such action shall be deemed to result in Executive's Voluntary Termination as of the Term of Employment end date unless the Company determines otherwise in its sole and absolute discretion.

2. **Position and Duties.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall serve as **Group Executive Vice President, Finance & Legal, and Chief Financial Officer**. During the Term of Employment, the Executive may engage in outside activities provided (i) such activities (including but not limited to membership on boards of directors of not-for-profit and for-profit organizations) do not conflict with the Executive's duties and responsibilities hereunder and (ii) the Executive obtains written approval from the Company's Chief Executive Officer of any significant outside business activity in which the Executive plans to become involved, whether or not such activity is pursued for profit.

3. **Principal Place of Employment.** The Executive shall be employed at the Company's offices in **Dublin, CA**, except for required travel on the Company's business to an extent substantially consistent with present business travel obligations of the Executive's position.

4. **Compensation and Related Matters.**

(a) **Salary.** During the Term of Employment, the Company shall pay to the Executive a salary at a rate of not less than **Eight Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$850,000)** per annum. The Executive's salary shall be payable in substantially equal installments in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices applicable to senior executives. Subject to the first sentence of this Section 4(a), the Executive's salary may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with normal business practices of the Company.

(b) **Bonus.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus paid under the Company's existing incentive bonus plan under which the Executive is eligible (which is currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plan that may subsequently be established and in effect during the Term of Employment. The current target annual bonus the Executive is eligible to earn upon achievement of 100% of all applicable performance targets under such incentive bonus plan is **80%** of the Executive's then effective annual salary rate. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive's termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination (as described in Sections 6(c) and 6(f), respectively) prior to the Company's payment of the bonus for a fiscal year of the Company will cause the Executive to be ineligible for any annual bonus for that fiscal year or any pro-rata portion of such bonus.

(c) **Expenses.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to receive prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred by the Executive in performing

Exhibit 10.3

services hereunder, including, but not limited to, all reasonable expenses of travel and living while away from home, provided that such expenses are incurred and accounted for in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the Company.

(d) **Benefits.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all of the Company's employee benefit plans and arrangements in which senior executives of the Company are eligible to participate. The Company shall not make any changes in such plans or arrangements which would adversely affect the Executive's rights or benefits thereunder, unless such change occurs pursuant to a program applicable to all senior executives of the Company and does not result in a proportionately greater reduction in the rights or benefits of the Executive as compared with any other similarly situated senior executive of the Company. The Executive shall be entitled to participate in, or receive benefits under, any employee benefit plan or arrangement made available by the Company in the future to its senior executives, subject to, and on a basis consistent with, the terms, conditions and overall administration of such plans and arrangements. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, nothing paid to the Executive under any plan or arrangement presently in effect or made available in the future shall be in lieu of the salary or bonus otherwise payable under this Agreement.

(e) **Vacations.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to **twenty-five** vacation days in each calendar year, determined in accordance with the Company's vacation plan. The Executive shall also be entitled to all paid holidays given by the Company to its senior executives. Unused vacation days shall not be forfeited once they have been earned and, if still unused at the time of the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, shall be promptly paid to the Executive at their then-current value, based on the Executive's daily salary rate at the time of the Executive's termination of employment.

(f) **Services Furnished.** The Company shall furnish the Executive with office space and such services as are suitable to the Executive's position and adequate for the performance of the Executive's duties during the Term of Employment.

5. Confidential Information and Intellectual Property.

(a) This Agreement is intended to supplement, and not to supersede, any rights the Company may have in law or equity with respect to the protection of trade secrets or confidential or proprietary information.

(b) Other than in the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder, the Executive agrees not to use in any manner or disclose, distribute, publish, communicate or in any way cause to be used, disclosed, distributed, published, or communicated in any way or at any time, either while in the Company's employ or at any time thereafter, to any person not employed by the Company, or not engaged to render services to the Company, any Confidential Information (as defined below) obtained while in the employ of the Company.

(c) Confidential Information includes any written or unwritten information which relates to and/or is used by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, including, without

Exhibit 10.3

limitation: (i) the names, addresses, buying habits and other special information regarding past, present and potential customers, employees and suppliers of the Company; (ii) customer and supplier contracts and transactions or price lists of the Company and suppliers; (iii) methods of distribution; (iv) all agreements, files, books, logs, charts, records, studies, reports, processes, schedules and statistical information; (v) data, figures, projections, estimates, pricing data, customer lists, buying manuals or procedures, distribution manuals or procedures, and other policy and procedure manuals or handbooks; (vi) supplier information, tax records, personnel histories and records, sales information and property information; (vii) information regarding the present or future phases of business; (viii) ideas, inventions, trademarks, business information, know-how, processes, techniques, improvements, designs, redesigns, creations, discoveries, trade secrets, and developments; (ix) all computer software licensed or developed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions, computer programs, computer-based and web-based training programs, and systems; and (x) finances and financial information. However, Confidential Information will not include information of the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions that (1) became or becomes a matter of public knowledge through sources independent of the Executive, (2) has been or is disclosed by the Company or its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions without restriction on its use, or (3) has been or is required or specifically permitted to be disclosed by law or governmental order or regulation, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, order or regulation. The Executive shall provide prompt written notice of any such order to the Company's CEO or his or her designee sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Company to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Company's sole and absolute discretion. The Executive agrees that, if there is any reasonable doubt whether an item is public knowledge, the Executive will not regard the item as public knowledge until and unless the Company's CEO confirms to the Executive that the information is public knowledge.

(d) The provisions of this Section 5 shall not preclude the Executive from disclosing such information to the Executive's professional tax advisor or legal counsel solely to the extent necessary to the rendering of their professional services to the Executive if such individuals agree to keep such information confidential.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the U.S. Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016 ("DTSA") provides that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (iii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. In addition, DTSA provides that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual (A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and (B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

(f) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will remain reasonably available to answer questions from Company officers regarding the

Exhibit 10.3

Executive's former duties and responsibilities and the knowledge the Executive obtained in connection therewith.

(g) The Executive agrees that upon leaving the Company's employ the Executive will not communicate directly or indirectly with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, radio or social media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which the Executive has knowledge or information (other than knowledge or information that is not Confidential Information) as a result of employment with the Company. The Executive further agrees to notify the CEO or his or her designee immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this section.

(h) The Executive agrees that all information, inventions and discoveries, whether or not patented or patentable, protected by a copyright or copyrightable, or registered as a trademark or eligible to be registered as a trademark, made or conceived by the Executive, either alone or with others, at any time while employed by the Company, which arise out of such employment or is pertinent to any field of business or research in which, during such employment, the Company, its subsidiaries, affiliates or divisions is engaged or (if such is known to or ascertainable by the Executive) is considering engaging ("Intellectual Property") shall (i) be and remain the sole property of the Company and the Executive shall not seek a patent or copyright or trademark protection with respect to such Intellectual Property without the prior consent of an authorized representative of the Company and (ii) be disclosed promptly to an authorized representative of the Company along with all information the Executive possesses with regard to possible applications and uses. Further, at the request of the Company, and without expense or additional compensation to the Executive, the Executive agrees to, during and after his or her employment, execute such documents and perform such other acts as the Company deems necessary to obtain, perfect, maintain, protect and enforce patents on such Intellectual Property in a jurisdiction or jurisdictions designated by the Company, and to assign and transfer to the Company or its designee all such Intellectual Property rights and all patent applications and patents relating thereto. The Executive hereby irrevocably grants the Company power of attorney to execute and deliver any such documents on the Executive's behalf in his or her name and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to transfer the work product to the Company and further the transfer, issuance, prosecution, and maintenance of all Intellectual Property rights therein, to the full extent permitted by law, if the Executive does not promptly cooperate with the Company's request (without limiting the rights the Company shall have in such circumstances by operation of law). The power of attorney is coupled with an interest and shall not be affected by the Executive's subsequent incapacity.

(i) Executive represents and warrants that, as of the Effective Date, there is no Intellectual Property that: (i) has been created by or on behalf of Executive, and/or (ii) is owned exclusively by Executive or jointly by Executive with others or in which Executive has an interest, and that relate in any way to any of the Company's actual or proposed businesses, products, services, or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder. Executive understands further that the Intellectual Property will not include, and the provisions of this

Exhibit 10.3

Agreement requiring assignment of inventions to the Company do not apply to, any invention that qualifies fully for exclusion under the provisions of Section 2870 of the California Labor Code.

(j) The Executive and the Company agree that the Executive intends all original works of authorship within the purview of the copyright laws of the United States authored or created by the Executive in the course of the Executive's employment with the Company will be works for hire within the meaning of such copyright law.

(k) Upon termination of the Executive's employment, or at any time upon request of the Company, the Executive will (i) promptly return to the Company all Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, in any form, including but not limited to letters, memoranda, reports, notes, notebooks, books of account, drawings, prints, specifications, formulae, data printouts, microfilms, magnetic tapes, disks, recordings, documents, and all copies thereof, and (ii) delete or destroy all copies of any such documents and materials not returned to the Company that remain in the Executive's possession or control, including those stored on any non-Company devices, networks, storage locations, and media in the Executive's possession or control.

6. **Termination.** The Executive's employment may be terminated during the Term of Employment only as follows:

(a) **Death.** The Executive's employment shall terminate upon the Executive's death.

(b) **Disability.** If, as a result of the Executive's Disability (as defined below), the Executive shall have been absent from the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis for the entire period of six consecutive months, and, within thirty days after written notice of termination is given by the Company (which may occur before or after the end of such six-month period), the Executive shall not have returned to the performance of the Executive's duties hereunder on a full-time basis, the Executive's employment shall terminate. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Disability" shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term under the Company's long-term disability plan in which Executive is participating; provided that in the absence of such plan (or the absence of Executive's participation in such plan), Disability shall mean Executive's inability to substantially perform his or her duties hereunder due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment which has lasted for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) consecutive days.

(c) **For Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment for Cause. For this purpose, "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following (i) the Executive's repeated failure to substantially perform the Executive's duties hereunder (unless such failure is a result of a Disability as defined in Section 6(b)); (ii) the Executive's theft, dishonesty, breach of fiduciary duty for personal profit or falsification of any documents of the Company; (iii) the Executive's material failure to abide by the applicable code(s) of conduct or other policies (including, without limitation, policies relating to confidentiality and reasonable workplace conduct) of the Company; (iv) knowing or intentional misconduct by the Executive as a result of which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement; (v) the Executive's unauthorized use, misappropriation, destruction or diversion of any tangible or intangible asset or corporate opportunity of the Company

Exhibit 10.3

(including, without limitation, the Executive's improper use or disclosure of confidential or proprietary information of the Company); (vi) any intentional misconduct or illegal or grossly negligent conduct by the Executive which is materially injurious to the Company monetarily or otherwise; (vii) any material breach by the Executive of the provisions of Section 9 [Certain Employment Obligations] of this Agreement; or (viii) the Executive's conviction (including any plea of guilty or nolo contendere) of any criminal act involving fraud, dishonesty, misappropriation, or moral turpitude, or which materially impairs the Executive's ability to perform his or her duties with the Company. A termination for Cause shall not take effect unless: (1) the Executive is given written notice by the Company of its intention to terminate the Executive for Cause; (2) the notice specifically identifies the particular act or acts or failure or failures to act which are the basis for such termination; and (3) where practicable, the notice is given within sixty days of the Company's learning of such act or acts or failure or failures to act.

(d) **Without Cause.** The Company may terminate the Executive's employment at any time Without Cause. A termination "Without Cause" is a termination by the Company of the Executive's employment with the Company for any reasons other than the death or Disability of the Executive or the termination by the Company of the Executive for Cause as described in Section 6(c).

(e) **Termination by the Executive for Good Reason.**

(i) **Termination Not in Connection with a Change in Control.** At any time during the Term of Employment, other than within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control (as defined below in Section 8(e)(ii)), the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any material provision of this Agreement (including but not limited to the reduction of the Executive's salary or the target annual bonus opportunity set forth in Section 4(b)); (ii) a significant diminishment in the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; *provided*, that the Executive's employment may be transferred, assigned, or re-assigned to Ross Stores, Inc. or a division, affiliate, or subsidiary of Ross Stores, Inc.; the division, affiliate, or subsidiary with respect to which the Executive is performing services may be reorganized; and the Executive's direct reports or the person or title of the person to whom the Executive reports may be changed; and no such transfer, assignment, re-assignment, reorganization, or change shall constitute "Good Reason" for the Executive's termination of employment under this Section 6(e)(i); or (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the

Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(ii) **Termination in Connection with a Change in Control.** Within the period commencing a month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, the Executive may terminate the Executive's employment with the Company for "Good Reason," which shall be deemed to occur if, within sixty days after receipt of written notice to the Company by the Executive of the occurrence of one or more of the following conditions, any of the following conditions have not been cured: (i) a failure by the Company to comply with any provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, the reduction of the Executive's salary, the target annual bonus opportunity or any other incentive opportunity, in each case, as of immediately prior to the Change in Control); (ii) a change in title, the nature or scope of the authority, power, function, responsibilities, reporting relationships, or duty attached to the position which the Executive currently maintains without the express written consent of the Executive; (iii) the relocation of the Executive's Principal Place of Employment as described in Section 3 to a location that increases the regular one-way commute distance between the Executive's residence and Principal Place of Employment by more than 25 miles without the Executive's prior written consent; (iv) a change in the benefits to which the Executive is entitled to immediately prior to the Change in Control; or (v) the failure of the Company to assign this Agreement to any successor to the Company. In order to constitute a termination of employment for Good Reason, the Executive must provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the condition giving rise to the Good Reason termination within sixty days of the initial existence of the condition, and in the event such condition is cured by the Company within sixty days from its receipt of such written notice, the termination shall not constitute a termination for Good Reason.

(f) **Voluntary Termination.** The Executive may voluntarily resign from the Executive's employment with the Company at any time (a "Voluntary Termination"). A voluntary resignation from employment by the Executive for Good Reason pursuant to Section 6(e) shall not be deemed a Voluntary Termination.

(g) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Company does not provide Executive an Extension Notice in accordance with Section 1(c), this Agreement shall automatically expire at the end of the then current Term of Employment (a "Non-Renewal Termination").

7. Notice and Effective Date of Termination.

(a) **Notice.** Any termination of the Executive's employment by the Company or by the Executive during the Term of Employment (other than as a result of the death of the Executive or a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g)) shall be communicated by written notice of termination to the other party hereto. Such notice shall indicate the specific termination provision in this Agreement relied upon and, except in the case of termination Without Cause and Voluntary Termination as described in Sections 6(d) and 6(f), respectively, shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for termination of the Executive's employment under that provision.

(b) **Date of Termination.** The date of termination of the Executive's employment shall be:

(i) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the date of the Executive's death;

(ii) if the Executive's employment is terminated due to Disability pursuant to Section 6(b), the date of termination shall be the last to occur of the 31st day following delivery of the notice of termination to the Executive by the Company or the end of the consecutive six-month period referred to in Section 6(b);

(iii) if the Executive's employment is terminated for any other reason by either party, the date on which a notice of termination is delivered to the other party or, in the event of the Company's termination of the Executive, such date as the Company may specify in such notice; and

(iv) if the Agreement expires pursuant to a Non-Renewal Termination described in Section 6(g), the parties' employment relationship shall terminate on the last day of the then current Term of Employment without any notice.

8. Compensation and Benefits Upon Termination.

(a) **Termination Due To Disability, Without Cause, or For Good Reason.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(b) [Disability], Section 6(d) [Without Cause], or Section 6(e)(i) [Termination by Executive for Good Reason Not in Connection with a Change in Control], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(a)(i) through (vii), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered to the Company a general release of claims against the Company and its subsidiaries, affiliates, stockholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, successors, and assigns in the current form approved by the Company and attached as Exhibit A (subject to any amendments required by law or regulation) (the "Release"), and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Salary.** Commencing on the sixtieth day after the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Company shall continue to pay to the Executive the Executive's salary, at the rate in effect immediately prior to such termination of employment, through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however, that any such salary otherwise payable during the 60-day period immediately following the date of such termination of employment shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment.

(ii) **Bonus.** The Company shall continue to pay to the Executive an annual bonus through the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect; provided, however,

that the amount of the annual bonus determined in accordance with this Section 8(a) (ii) for the fiscal year of the Company in which such Term of Employment ends shall be prorated on the basis of the number of days of such Term of Employment occurring within such fiscal year. The amount of each annual bonus payable pursuant to this Section 8(a)(ii), prior to any proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned had no such termination under Section 8(a) occurred, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the respective year having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonuses shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(iii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iv) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company, according to the terms of the Ross Stores, Inc. Restricted Stock Agreement, which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365 day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of termination shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of termination and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date (as defined in the Executive's Notice of Grant of Performance Shares and Performance Share Agreement from the Company (collectively the "Performance Share Agreement")) next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that

Exhibit 10.3

become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(vi) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Sections 6(b), 6(d) or 6(e)(i) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(vii) **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage that the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment, **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for the amount equivalent to the Company's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed the lesser of (A) 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment or (B) the remainder of the Term of Employment, and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made no later than the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(a) except as set forth in Section 12.

(b) **Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(c) [For Cause] or Section 6(f) [Voluntary Termination], the Executive shall be entitled to receive only the salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment. Annual bonuses are not earned until the date any such bonus is paid in accordance with the terms of the applicable bonus plan. As such, the Executive shall not be entitled to any bonus not paid prior to the date of the Executive's termination of employment, and the Executive shall not be entitled to any prorated bonus payment for the year in which the Executive's employment terminates. Any stock options granted to the Executive by the Company shall continue to vest only through the date on which the Executive's

Exhibit 10.3

employment terminates, and unless otherwise provided by their terms, any restricted stock, performance share awards, or other equity awards that were granted to the Executive by the Company that remain unvested as of the date on which the Executive's employment terminates shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such awards. The Company shall have no further obligations to the Executive as a result of termination of employment described in this Section 8(b) except as set forth in Section 12.

(c) **Death.** If the Executive's employment terminates pursuant to Section 6(a) [Death], (i) the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate shall be entitled to receive only the salary, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's death; (ii) at the time payable under the applicable Company bonus plan, an annual bonus shall be paid to the Executive's designated beneficiary or the Executive's estate for the fiscal year of the Executive's death based on the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for such fiscal year had the Executive not died, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for said year having been obtained, capped at 100% of the Executive's target bonus for such fiscal year and prorated for the number of days the Executive is employed during such fiscal year until the Executive's death; (iii) any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company at least 12 months prior to the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall immediately become fully vested and any shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company within the 12-month period ending on the Executive's date of death that are unvested as of such date shall automatically be forfeited and the Executive shall have no further rights with respect to such restricted stock; and (iv) the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to the Executive's death.

(i) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date next following the Executive's date of death, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the Executive's date of death.

(ii) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive dies after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(d) **Non-Renewal Termination.** If the Agreement expires as set forth in Section 6(g) [Non-Renewal Termination], then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], in addition to all salary, annual bonuses, expense reimbursements, benefits, and accrued vacation days

Exhibit 10.3

earned by the Executive pursuant to Section 4 through the date of the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation set forth in Sections 8(d)(i) through (v), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

(i) **Bonus.** The Company shall pay the Executive an annual bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the date of the Executive's termination of employment occurs, which shall be prorated for the number of days of such fiscal year that the Executive is employed by the Company. The amount of such annual bonus, prior to proration, shall be equal to the annual bonus that the Executive would have earned under the Company's bonus plan for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs had the Executive remained in its employment, contingent on the relevant annual bonus plan performance goals for the year in which Executive terminates having been obtained. However, in no case shall any such post-termination annual bonus exceed 100% of the Executive's target bonus for the fiscal year of the Company in which the Executive's termination of employment occurs. Such bonus shall be paid on the later of the date they would otherwise be paid in accordance with the applicable Company bonus plan or sixty days after the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(ii) **Stock Options.** Stock options granted to the Executive by the Company and which remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall remain outstanding until and shall immediately become vested in full upon the Release becoming irrevocable.

(iii) **Restricted Stock.** Shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company which have not become vested as of the date of termination of the Executive's employment, as provided in Section 7(b), shall immediately become vested on a pro rata basis upon the Release becoming irrevocable. The number of such additional shares of restricted stock that shall become vested as of the date of the Executive's termination of employment shall be that number of additional shares that would have become vested through the date of such termination of employment at the rate(s) determined under the vesting schedule applicable to such shares had such vesting schedule provided for the accrual of vesting on a daily basis (based on a 365-day year). The pro rata amount of shares vesting through the date of non-renewal shall be calculated by multiplying the number of unvested shares scheduled to vest in each respective vesting year by the ratio of the number of days from the date of grant through the date of non-renewal, and the number of days from the date of grant through the original vesting date of the respective vesting tranche. Any shares of restricted stock remaining unvested after such pro rata acceleration of vesting shall automatically be reacquired by the Company in accordance with the provisions of the applicable restricted stock agreement, and the Executive shall have no further rights in such unvested portion of the restricted stock. In addition, the Company shall waive any reacquisition or repayment rights for dividends paid on restricted stock prior to Executive's termination of employment.

(iv) **Performance Share Awards.** On the Performance Share Vesting Date on or next following the Executive's date of termination of employment, the number of Performance Shares that shall become Vested Performance Shares shall be determined by

Exhibit 10.3

multiplying (a) that number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to the Performance Share Agreement that would have become Vested Performance Shares had no such termination occurred; provided, however, in no case shall the number of Performance Shares that become Vested Performance Shares exceed 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares set forth in the Performance Share Agreement, by (b) the ratio of the number of full months of the Executive's employment with the Company during the Performance Period (as defined in the Performance Share Agreement) to the number of full months contained in the Performance Period. Vested Common Shares shall be issued in settlement of such Vested Performance Shares on the Settlement Date next following the date of the Executive's termination of employment.

(v) **Unvested Common Shares Issued in Settlement of Performance Share Awards.** If the Executive terminates employment pursuant to Section 6(g) after the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination.

(e) **Special Change in Control Provisions.**

(i) **Termination of Employment in Connection with a Change in Control.** If the Executive's employment is terminated either by the Company Without Cause (as defined in Section 6(d)) or by the Executive for Good Reason (as defined in Section 6(e)(ii)), in either case within the period commencing one month prior to and ending twelve months following a Change in Control, then, subject to Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], the Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits set forth in Sections 8(e)(i)(a) through (e) (in addition to any other payments or benefits provided under this Agreement), provided that within sixty days following the Executive's termination of employment (i) the Executive has executed and delivered the Release to the Company, and (ii) the Release has become irrevocable:

a. **Salary.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's then-current annual base salary, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(i) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(i) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(a).

b. **Bonus.** The Executive shall be entitled to a cash payment equal to 2.99 times the Executive's target annual bonus for the Company's fiscal year then in effect on the date termination of employment occurs, which shall be paid to the Executive sixty days following such termination of employment. The payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b) shall take the place of any payment under Section 8(a)(ii) and the Executive shall not be entitled to receive a payment under Section 8(a)(ii) if the Executive is entitled to a payment under this Section 8(e)(i)(b).

c. **Equity.** All shares of restricted stock granted to the Executive by the Company shall become vested in full upon the termination. Additionally, if the

Exhibit 10.3

termination occurs prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, the vesting of 100% of the Target Number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares effective as of the date of the termination. The vesting of all Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of the Performance Share Award shall be accelerated in full effective as of the date of such termination. Except as set forth in this Section 8(e)(i)(c), the treatment of stock options, performance share awards and all other equity awards granted to the Executive by the Company that remain outstanding immediately prior to the date of such Change in Control shall be determined in accordance with their terms.

d. **Estate Planning.** The Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement of the Executive's estate planning expenses (including attorneys' fees) on the same basis, if any, as to which the Executive was entitled to such reimbursements immediately prior to such termination of employment for the remainder of the Term of Employment then in effect.

e. **Health Care Coverage.** The Company shall continue to provide Executive with medical, dental, vision, and mental health care coverage at or equivalent to the level of coverage which the Executive had at the time of the termination of employment (including coverage for the Executive's dependents to the extent such dependents were covered immediately prior to such termination of employment) for the remainder of the Term of Employment; **provided, however** that in the event such coverage may no longer be extended to Executive following termination of Executive's employment either by the terms of the Company's health care plans or under then applicable law, the Company shall instead reimburse Executive for Executive's cost of substantially equivalent health care coverage available to Executive under ERISA Section 601 and thereafter and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code (i.e., COBRA coverage) for a period not to exceed 18 months after the termination of Executive's employment; and **provided further** that (1) any such health care coverage or reimbursement for health care coverage shall cease at such time that Executive becomes eligible for health care coverage through another employer and (2) any such reimbursement shall be made by the last day of the calendar year following the end of the calendar year with respect to which such coverage or reimbursement is provided. The Executive must notify the Company within five business days of becoming eligible for such other coverage and promptly repay the Company any benefits he or she received in error.

(ii) **Change in Control Defined.** "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following with respect to the Company:

(1) any "person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) acquires during a twelve-month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person, in one or a series of transactions, "beneficial ownership" (as such term is defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; provided, however, that a Change in Control shall not be deemed to have occurred if such degree of beneficial ownership results from any of the following: (A) an acquisition by any person who, on the Effective Date of the then current Equity Incentive Plan, is the beneficial owner of thirty-five percent (35%) or more of such voting power; (B) any

Exhibit 10.3

acquisition directly from the Company, including, without limitation, pursuant to or in connection with a public offering of securities; (C) any acquisition by the Company; (D) any acquisition by a trustee or other fiduciary under an employee benefit plan of the Company; or (E) any acquisition by an entity owned directly or indirectly by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting securities of the Company; or

(2) any of the following events (“Ownership Change Event”) or series of related Ownership Change Events (collectively, a “Transaction”): (A) the direct or indirect sale or exchange in a single or series of related transactions by the stockholders of the Company of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company’s then outstanding securities then entitled to vote generally in the election of directors; (B) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a party; or (C) the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (other than a sale, exchange, or transfer to one or more subsidiaries of the Company), provided that with respect to any such Transaction the stockholders of the Company immediately before the Transaction do not retain immediately after such Transaction direct or indirect beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of directors or, in the Ownership Change Event described in clause (C), the entity to which the assets of the Company were transferred (the “Transferee”), as the case may be; or

(3) a date specified by the Compensation Committee of the Board following approval by the stockholders of a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company. For purposes of the preceding sentence, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company or the Transferee, as the case may be, either directly or indirectly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. The Committee shall determine whether multiple events described in clauses (1), (2), or (3) are related and to be treated in the aggregate as a single Change in Control, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(iii) **Excise Tax - Best After-Tax Result.** In the event that any payment or benefit received or to be received by Executive pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise (“Payments”) would (a) constitute a “parachute payment” within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and (b) but for this section, be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, any successor provisions, or any comparable federal, state, local, or foreign excise tax (“Excise Tax”), then, subject to the provisions of Section 8(e)(iv), such Payments shall be either (1) provided in full pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other applicable agreement, or (2) provided as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such Payments being subject to the Excise Tax (“Reduced Amount”), whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state, local and foreign income, employment and other taxes and the Excise Tax (including, without limitation, any interest or penalties on such taxes), results in the receipt by Executive, on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of payments and benefits provided for hereunder or otherwise, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such Payments may be subject to the Excise Tax. If Executive’s payments or benefits are delivered to a lesser extent in accordance

with this clause (2) above, then Executive's aggregate benefits shall be reduced in the following order: (i) cash severance pay that is exempt from Section 409A; (ii) any other cash severance pay; (iii) reimbursement payments under Section 4(c), above; (iv) any restricted stock; (v) any equity awards other than restricted stock and stock options; and (vi) stock options. Unless the Company and Executive otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section shall be made by an independent advisor designated by the Company and reasonably acceptable to Executive ("Independent Advisor"), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding upon Executive and the Company for all purposes. For purposes of making the calculations required under this Section, Independent Advisor may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code; provided that Independent Advisor shall assume that Executive pays all taxes at the highest marginal rate. The Company and Executive shall furnish to Independent Advisor such information and documents as Independent Advisor may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section. The Company shall bear all costs that Independent Advisor may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section. In the event that this Section 8(e)(iii) applies, then based on the information provided to Executive and the Company by Independent Advisor, Executive may, in Executive's sole discretion and within thirty days of the date on which Executive is provided with the information prepared by Independent Advisor, determine which and how much of the Payments (including the accelerated vesting of equity compensation awards) to be otherwise received by Executive shall be eliminated or reduced (as long as after such determination the value (as calculated by Independent Advisor in accordance with the provisions of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code) of the amounts payable or distributable to Executive equals the Reduced Amount). If the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") determines that any Payment is subject to the Excise Tax, then Section 8(e)(iv) hereof shall apply, and the enforcement of Section 8(e)(iv) shall be the exclusive remedy to the Company.

(iv) **Adjustments.** If, notwithstanding any reduction described in Section 8(e)(iii) (or in the absence of any such reduction), the IRS determines that Executive is liable for the Excise Tax as a result of the receipt of one or more Payments, then Executive shall be obligated to surrender or pay back to the Company, within 120 days after a final IRS determination, an amount of such payments or benefits equal to the "Repayment Amount." The Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be the smallest such amount, if any, as shall be required to be surrendered or paid to the Company so that Executive's net proceeds with respect to such Payments (after taking into account the payment of the excise tax imposed on such Payments) shall be maximized. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Repayment Amount with respect to such Payments shall be zero if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not eliminate the Excise Tax imposed on such Payments or if a Repayment Amount of more than zero would not maximize the net amount received by Executive from the Payments. If the Excise Tax is not eliminated pursuant to this Section, Executive shall pay the Excise Tax.

(v) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Performance Share Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the "Acquirer"), may, without the consent

of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company's rights and obligations under a Performance Share Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer's stock. For purposes of this Section, a Performance Share Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Performance Share or Unvested Common Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue, or substitute for the outstanding Performance Share Awards in connection with a Change in Control prior to the Performance Share Vesting Date, (i) the vesting of 100% of the target number of Performance Shares shall be accelerated and such Performance Shares shall be deemed Vested Performance Shares and one Vested Common Share shall be issued to the Executive for each such Vested Performance Share immediately prior to the Change in Control and (ii) the vesting of any Unvested Common Shares issued in settlement of Performance Share Awards shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Performance Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

(vi) **Acquirer Does Not Assume Restricted Stock Award.** In the event of a Change in Control, the Acquirer, may, without the consent of the Executive, assume or continue in full force and effect the Company's rights and obligations under a Restricted Stock Award or substitute for the Award a substantially equivalent award for the Acquirer's stock. For purposes of this Section, a Restricted Stock Award shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company incentive plan and this Agreement, for each Share subject to the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if the Acquirer elects not to assume, continue or substitute for the outstanding Stock Award in connection with a Change in Control, the vesting of the Shares shall be accelerated in full effective immediately prior to the Change in Control, provided that the Executive's employment with the Company has not terminated immediately prior to the Change in Control. The vesting of Shares and settlement of Awards that were permissible solely by reason of this Section shall be conditioned upon the consummation of the Change in Control.

9. Certain Employment Obligations.

(a) **Employee Acknowledgement.** The Company and the Executive acknowledge that (i) the Company has a special interest in and derives significant benefit from the unique skills and experience of the Executive; (ii) as a result of the Executive's service with the Company, the Executive will use and have access to some of the Company's proprietary and valuable Confidential

Exhibit 10.3

Information during the course of the Executive's employment; (iii) the Confidential Information has been developed and created by the Company at substantial expense and constitutes valuable proprietary assets of the Company, and the Company will suffer substantial damage and irreparable harm which will be difficult to compute if, during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter, the Executive should disclose or improperly use such Confidential Information in violation of the provisions of this Agreement; (iv) the Company will suffer substantial damage which will be difficult to compute if the Executive solicits or interferes with the Company's employees, clients, or customers; (v) the provisions of this Agreement are reasonable and necessary for the protection of the business of the Company; and (vi) the provisions of this Agreement will not preclude the Executive from obtaining other gainful employment or service.

(b) **Non-Solicitation of Employees.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of that employment with the Company, the Executive shall not, without the written permission of the Company or an affected affiliate, directly or indirectly (i) solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or have or cause any other person or entity to solicit, recruit, attempt to recruit or raid, or otherwise induce the termination of employment of any person who is employed by the Company; or (ii) encourage any such person not to devote his or her full business time to the Company. Executive also shall not use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit the employees of the Company.

(c) **Non-Solicitation of Third Parties.** During the Term of Employment and for a period of 24 months following the Executive's termination of employment with the Company, the Executive shall not in any way use any of the Company's trade secrets to directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise influence any entity with a business arrangement with the Company, including, without limitation, suppliers, sales representatives, lenders, lessors, and lessees, to discontinue, reduce, or otherwise materially or adversely affect such relationship.

(d) **Non-Disparagement.** The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Executive will not defame or criticize the services, business, integrity, veracity, or personal or professional reputation of the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees, affiliates, or agents of any of the foregoing in either a professional or personal manner either during the term of the Executive's employment or thereafter.

10. **Company Remedies for Executive's Breach of Certain Obligations.**

(a) The Executive acknowledges and agrees that in the event that the Executive breaches or threatens to breach Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement, all compensation and benefits otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement and the vesting and/or exercisability of all stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation previously awarded to the Executive, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing any such award to the contrary, shall immediately cease.

(b) The Company shall give prompt notice to the Executive of its discovery of a breach by the Executive of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement. If it is determined by a vote of not

Exhibit 10.3

less than two-thirds of the members of the Board that the Executive has breached Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and has not cured such breach within ten business days of such notice, then:

(i) the Executive shall forfeit to the Company (A) all stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company which remain outstanding and unexercised or unpaid as of the date of such determination by the Board (the “Breach Determination Date”) and (B) all shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, and common shares issued in settlement of performance share awards and similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company which continue to be held by the Executive as of the Breach Determination Date to the extent that such awards vested during the Forfeiture Period (as defined below); and

(ii) the Executive shall pay to the Company all gains realized by the Executive upon (A) the exercise by or payment in settlement to the Executive on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards (other than shares of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards) granted to the Executive by the Company and (B) the sale on and after the commencement of the Forfeiture Period of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards granted to the Executive by the Company and which vested during the Forfeiture Period.

(c) For purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the exercise or payment in settlement of stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, and other equity compensation awards shall be equal to (A) the closing sale price on the date of exercise or settlement (as reported on the stock exchange or market system constituting the principal market for the shares subject to the applicable award) of the number of vested shares issued to the Executive upon such exercise or settlement, reduced by the purchase price, if any, paid by the Executive to acquire such shares, or (B) if any such award was settled by payment in cash to the Executive, the gain realized by the Executive shall be equal to the amount of cash paid to the Executive. Further, for purposes of this Section, the gain realized by the Executive upon the sale of shares or other property received by the Executive pursuant to awards of restricted stock, restricted stock units, or similar awards shall be equal to the gross proceeds of such sale realized by the Executive. Gains determined for purposes of this Section shall be determined without regard to any subsequent increase or decrease in the market price of the Company’s stock or taxes paid by or withheld from the Executive with respect to such transactions.

(d) For the purposes of this Section, the “Forfeiture Period” shall be the period ending on the Breach Determination Date and beginning on the earlier of (A) the date six months prior to the Breach Determination Date or (B) the business day immediately preceding the date of the Executive’s termination of employment with the Company.

(e) The Executive agrees to pay to the Company immediately upon the Breach Determination Date the amount payable by the Executive to the Company pursuant to this Section.

Exhibit 10.3

(f) The Executive acknowledges that money will not adequately compensate the Company for the substantial damages that will arise upon the breach or threatened breach of Sections 5 or 9 of this Agreement and that the Company will not have any adequate remedy at law. For this reason, such breach or threatened breach will not be subject to the arbitration clause in Section 19; rather, the Company will be entitled, in addition to other rights and remedies, to specific performance, injunctive relief, and other equitable relief to prevent or restrain such breach or threatened breach. The Company may obtain such relief from an arbitrator pursuant to Section 19 hereof, or by simultaneously seeking arbitration under Section 19 and a temporary injunction from a court pending the outcome of the arbitration. It shall be the Company's sole and exclusive right to elect which approach to use to vindicate its rights. The Executive further agrees that in the event of a breach or threatened breach, the Company shall be entitled to obtain an immediate injunction and restraining order to prevent such breach and/or threatened breach and/or continued breach, without posting a bond or having to prove irreparable harm or damages, and to obtain all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. In addition, the existence of any claim or cause of action by the Executive against the Company, whether predicated on this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of the restrictive covenants in this Agreement.

(g) **Recoupment.** Executive hereby understands and agrees that the Executive is subject to the Company's recoupment policy. Under the current policy applicable to the Company's senior executives, subject to the discretion and approval of the Board, the Company may, to the extent permitted by governing law, require reimbursement of any cash payments and reimbursement and/or cancellation of any Performance Share or Common Shares issued in settlement of a Performance Share to the Executive where all of the following factors are present: (1) the award was predicated upon the achievement of certain financial results that were subsequently the subject of a material restatement, (2) the Board determines that the Executive engaged in fraud or intentional misconduct that was a substantial contributing cause to the need for the restatement, and (3) a lower award would have been made to the Executive based upon the restated financial results. In each instance, the Company may seek to recover the Executive's entire gain received by the Executive within the relevant period, plus a reasonable rate of interest.

11. **Exercise of Stock Options Following Termination.** If the Executive's employment terminates, Executive (or the Executive's estate) may exercise the Executive's right to purchase any vested stock under the stock options granted to Executive by the Company as provided in the applicable stock option agreement or Company plan. All such purchases must be made by the Executive in accordance with the applicable stock option plans and agreements between the parties.

12. **Successors; Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all rights of the Executive hereunder shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees. If the Executive should die while any amounts would still be payable to the Executive hereunder, all such amounts shall be paid in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and applicable law to the Executive's beneficiary pursuant to a valid written designation of beneficiary, as determined by

Exhibit 10.3

the Compensation Committee in its discretion, or, if there is no effective written designation of beneficiary by the Executive, to the Executive's estate.

13. **Insurance and Indemnity.** The Company shall, to the extent permitted by law, include the Executive during the Term of Employment under any directors and officers' liability insurance policy maintained for its directors and officers, with coverage at least as favorable to the Executive in amount and each other material respect as the coverage of other officers covered thereby. The Company's obligation to provide insurance and indemnify the Executive shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to proceedings or threatened proceedings based on acts or omissions of the Executive occurring during the Executive's employment with the Company. Such obligations shall be binding upon the Company's successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive's heirs and personal representatives.

14. **Notice.** For the purposes of this Agreement, notices, demands and all other communications provided for in the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or (unless otherwise specified) mailed by United States registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Executive: Michael Hartshorn
Ross Stores, Inc.
5130 Hacienda Drive
Dublin, CA 94568

If to the Company: Ross Stores, Inc.
5130 Hacienda Drive
Dublin, CA 94568-7579
Attention: General Counsel

or to such other address as any party may have furnished to the other in writing in accordance herewith, except that notices of change of address shall be effective only upon receipt.

15. **Complete Agreement; Modification, Waiver; Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, along with any compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, represents the complete agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, promises or representations of the parties, including any prior employment agreement or similar agreement between the parties, except those relating to repayment of signing and related bonuses, or relocation expense reimbursements. To the extent that the bonus payment provisions (i.e., post-termination bonus payments) provided in this Agreement differ from the provisions of the Company's incentive bonus plans (currently the Incentive Compensation Plan) or any replacement plans, such bonus payments shall be paid pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement except to the extent expressly prohibited by law. Except as provided by Section 22 [Compliance with Section 409A], no provision of this Agreement may be amended or modified except in a document signed by the Executive and such person as may be designated by the Company. No waiver by the Executive or the Company of any breach of, or lack of compliance with, any

condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or the same condition or provision at another time. To the extent that this Agreement is in any way deemed to be inconsistent with any prior or contemporaneous compensation and benefits summary, stock option, restricted stock, performance share, or other equity compensation award agreements between the parties, or term sheet referencing such specific awards, the terms of this Agreement shall control. No agreements or representations, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof have been made by either party which are not set forth expressly in this Agreement. This Agreement shall be modified to comply with any federal securities law or rule or any NASDAQ listing rule adopted to comply therewith.

16. **Governing Law - Severability.** The validity, interpretation, construction, performance, and enforcement of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state in which the Executive's principal place of employment described in Section 3 is located without reference to that state's choice of law rules. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, for any reason, the invalidity of that provision shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question unenforceable in any other jurisdiction or in any other case or of rendering any other provisions herein unenforceable, but the invalid provision shall be substituted with a valid provision which most closely approximates the intent and the economic effect of the invalid provision and which would be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted in such jurisdiction or in such case.

17. **Mitigation.** In the event the Executive's employment with the Company terminates for any reason, the Executive shall not be obligated to seek other employment following such termination. However, any amounts due the Executive under Sections 8(a)(i), 8(a)(ii), 8(a)(vii), 8(e)(i)(a), 8(e)(i)(b), 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) (collectively, "Mitigable Severance") shall be offset by any cash remuneration, health care coverage and/or estate planning reimbursements (collectively, "Mitigable Compensation") attributable to any subsequent employment or consulting/independent contractor arrangement that the Executive may obtain during the period of payment of compensation under this Agreement following the termination of the Executive's employment with the Company. For any calendar quarter, the Executive shall not be entitled to any Mitigable Severance unless the Executive certifies in writing to the Company on or before the first day of any such calendar quarter the amount and nature of Mitigable Compensation the Executive expects to receive during such quarter. In addition, the Executive must notify the Company within five business days of any increase in the amount and/or nature of Mitigable Compensation not previously reported in the most recent quarterly certification. The Executive shall repay to the Company any Mitigable Severance the Executive received in error within ten days of the receipt of such Mitigable Severance.

18. **Withholding.** All payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or the Executive's estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law. To the extent permitted, the Executive may provide all or any part of any necessary withholding by contributing Company stock with value, determined on the date such withholding is due, equal to the number of shares contributed multiplied by the closing price per share as reported on the

Exhibit 10.3

securities exchange constituting the primary market for the Company's stock on the date preceding the date the withholding is determined.

19. **Arbitration.** The Company and Executive shall resolve all disputes or claims relating to or arising out of the parties' employment relationship or this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any claims of breach of contract, wrongful termination, or age, race, sex, disability, or other discrimination), pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act and in accordance with the Company's then-current Dispute Resolution Agreement ("Arbitration Agreement"). As set forth in the Arbitration Agreement, the Executive and the Company hereby mutually agree that all such disputes shall be fully, finally, and exclusively resolved by binding arbitration conducted by JAMS arbitration services in the city in which the Executive's principal place of employment is located, by an arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto or, in the absence of such agreement, by an arbitrator selected in accordance with JAMS' then-current Employment Arbitration Rules, provided, however, that nothing in this arbitration provision or the Arbitration Agreement shall prevent either the Executive or the Company from seeking interim or temporary injunctive or equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction pending arbitration.

If there is termination of the Executive's employment with the Company followed by a dispute as to whether the Executive is entitled to the benefits provided under this Agreement, then, during the period of that dispute the Company shall pay the Executive 50% of the amount specified in Section 8 hereof (except that the Company shall pay 100% of any insurance premiums provided for in Section 8), if, and only if, the Executive agrees in writing that if the dispute is resolved against the Executive, the Executive shall promptly refund to the Company all such payments received by, or made by the Company on behalf of, the Executive. If the dispute is resolved in the Executive's favor, promptly after resolution of the dispute the Company shall pay the Executive the sum that was withheld during the period of the dispute plus interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(d) of the Code, compounded quarterly.

20. **Attorney's Fees.** Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and costs incurred in any action or dispute arising out of this Agreement.

21. **Miscellaneous.** No right or interest to, or in, any payments shall be assignable by the Executive; provided, however, that the Executive shall not be precluded from designating in writing one or more beneficiaries to receive any amount that may be payable after the Executive's death and the legal representative of the Executive's estate shall not be precluded from assigning any right hereunder to the person or persons entitled thereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Executive, the Executive's heirs and legal representatives and, the Company and its successors.

22. **Compliance with Section 409A.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the provision, time and manner of payment or distribution of all compensation and benefits provided by this Agreement that constitute nonqualified deferred compensation subject to and not exempted from the requirements of Code Section 409A ("Section 409A Deferred Compensation") shall be subject to, limited by and construed in accordance with the requirements of Code Section 409A and all regulations and other guidance promulgated by the

Exhibit 10.3

Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to such Section (such Section, regulations and other guidance being referred to herein as “Section 409A”), including the following:

(a) **Separation from Service.** Payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation otherwise payable or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Executive’s termination of employment shall be paid or provided only at the time of a termination of the Executive’s employment that constitutes a Separation from Service. For the purposes of this Agreement, a “Separation from Service” is a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h).

(b) **Six-Month Delay Applicable to Specified Employees.** If, at the time of a Separation from Service of the Executive, the Executive is a “specified employee” within the meaning of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) (a “Specified Employee”), then any payments and benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation to be paid or provided pursuant to Section 8 upon the Separation from Service of the Executive shall be paid or provided commencing on the later of (i) the date that is six months after the date of such Separation from Service or, if earlier, the date of death of the Executive (in either case, the “Delayed Payment Date”), or (ii) the date or dates on which such Section 409A Deferred Compensation would otherwise be paid or provided in accordance with Section 8. All such amounts that would, but for this Section 22(b), become payable prior to the Delayed Payment Date shall be accumulated and paid on the Delayed Payment Date.

(c) **Health Care and Estate Planning Benefits.** In the event that all or any of the health care or estate planning benefits to be provided pursuant to Sections 8(a)(vii); 8(e)(i)(d) or 8(e)(i)(e) as a result of a Participant’s Separation from Service constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation, the Company shall provide for such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation in a manner that complies with Section 409A. To the extent necessary to comply with Section 409A, the Company shall determine the health care premium cost necessary to provide such benefits constituting Section 409A Deferred Compensation for the applicable coverage period and shall pay such premium cost which becomes due and payable during the applicable coverage period on the applicable due date for such premiums; provided, however, that if the Executive is a Specified Employee, the Company shall not pay any such premium cost until the Delayed Payment Date. If the Company’s payment pursuant to the previous sentence is subject to a Delayed Payment Date, the Executive shall pay the premium cost otherwise payable by the Company prior to the Delayed Payment Date, and on the Delayed Payment Date the Company shall reimburse the Executive for such Company premium cost paid by the Executive and shall pay the balance of the Company’s premium cost necessary to provide such benefit coverage for the remainder of the applicable coverage period as and when it becomes due and payable over the applicable period.

(d) **Stock-Based Awards.** The vesting of any stock-based compensation awards which constitute Section 409A Deferred Compensation and are held by the Executive, if the Executive is a Specified Employee, shall be accelerated in accordance with this Agreement to the extent applicable; provided, however, that the payment in settlement of any such awards shall occur on the Delayed Payment Date. Any stock based compensation which vests and becomes payable

upon a Change in Control in accordance with Section 8(e)(i) shall not be subject to this Section 22(d).

(e) **Installments.** Executive's right to receive any installment payments payable hereunder shall be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each such installment payment shall at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(f) **Reimbursements.** To the extent that any reimbursements payable to Executive pursuant to this Agreement are subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Code, such reimbursements shall be paid to Executive no later than December 31 of the year following the year in which the cost was incurred; the amount of expenses reimbursed in one year shall not affect the amount eligible for reimbursement in any subsequent year; and Executive's right to reimbursement under this Agreement will not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another benefit.

(g) **Rights of the Company; Release of Liability.** It is the mutual intention of the Executive and the Company that the provision of all payments and benefits pursuant to this Agreement be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A. To the extent that the provision of any such payment or benefit pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement would fail to comply with the applicable requirements of Section 409A, the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of the Executive, make such modifications to the timing or manner of providing such payment and/or benefit to the extent it determines necessary or advisable to comply with the requirements of Section 409A; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to make any such modifications. Any such modifications made by the Company shall, to the maximum extent permitted in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A, preserve the aggregate monetary face value of such payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement in the absence of such modification; provided, however, that the Company shall in no event be obligated to pay any interest or other compensation in respect of any delay in the provision of such payments or benefits in order to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. The Executive acknowledges that (i) the provisions of this Section 22 may result in a delay in the time at which payments would otherwise be made pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) the Company is authorized to amend this Agreement, to void or amend any election made by the Executive under this Agreement and/or to delay the payment of any monies and/or provision of any benefits in such manner as may be determined by the Company, in its discretion, to be necessary or appropriate to comply with Section 409A (including any transition or grandfather rules thereunder) without prior notice to or consent of the Executive. The Executive hereby releases and holds harmless the Company, its directors, officers and stockholders from any and all claims that may arise from or relate to any tax liability, penalties, interest, costs, fees or other liability incurred by the Executive as a result of the application of Code Section 409A.

23. **Future Equity Compensation.** The Executive understands and acknowledges that all awards, if any, of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, and other forms of equity compensation by the Company are made at the sole discretion of the Board or such other committee or person designated by the Board. The Executive further understands and acknowledges, however, that unless the Executive has executed this Agreement and each successive amendment extending

Exhibit 10.3

the Term of Employment as may be agreed to by the Company and the Executive, it is the intention of the Board and the Executive that, notwithstanding any continued employment with the Company, (a) the Company shall have no obligation to grant any award of stock options, restricted stock, performance shares, or any other form of equity compensation which might otherwise have been granted to the Executive on or after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign the Agreement or the applicable Extension amendment and (b) any such award which is nevertheless granted to the Executive after the intended commencement of the Initial Term or any Extension thereof for which the Executive has failed to sign such Agreement or applicable Extension amendment shall not vest unless and until the Executive has executed the Agreement or applicable Extension amendment, notwithstanding the provisions of any agreement evidencing such award to the contrary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Executive Employment Agreement effective as of the date and year first above written.

ROSS STORES, INC. and Subsidiaries

EXECUTIVE

/s/Barbara Rentler

By: Barbara Rentler
Chief Executive Officer

/s/Michael Hartshorn

Michael Hartshorn
Group Executive Vice President, Finance &
Legal, and Chief Financial Officer

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE

This is an Agreement between _____ (“Executive”) and Ross Stores, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively “Ross”). The parties agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. Executive _____ employment with Ross effective _____ (the “Separation Date”).
2. Any inquiries by prospective employers or others should be referred to Ross’ third party provider The Work Number, phone number 1-800-367-5690 or <http://www.theworknumber.com>.
3. Executive understands that the Executive Employment Agreement, effective _____ (“Executive Agreement”), requires Executive to execute this General Release as a condition to receiving cash payments, benefits and equity as may be provided under the terms of the Executive Agreement.
4. In consideration for Ross’ promises herein, Executive knowingly and voluntarily releases and forever discharges Ross, and all parent corporations, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, successors and assignees, as well as the current and former employees, attorneys, officers, directors and agents thereof (collectively referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as “Releasees”), of and from any and all claims, judgments, promises, agreements, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including attorneys’ fees), or liabilities of whatever kind and character, known and unknown, which Executive may now have, has ever had, or may in the future have, arising from or in any way connected with any and all matters from the beginning of time to the date hereof, including but not limited to any alleged causes of action for:
 - Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended
 - The National Labor Relations Act, as amended
 - The Civil Rights Act of 1991
 - Sections 1981 through 1988 of Title 42 of the United States Code, as amended
 - The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended
 - The Immigration Reform and Control Act, as amended
 - The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
 - The Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended
 - The Federal Workers Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act, as amended
 - The Occupational Safety and Health Act, as amended
 - The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
 - The United States Equal Pay Act of 1963
 - California Family Rights Act – Cal. Govt. Code § 12945.2 et seq.
 - California Fair Employment and Housing Act – Cal. Gov’t Code § 12900 et seq.
 - Statutory Provision Regarding Retaliation/Discrimination for Filing a Workers Compensation Claim – Cal. Lab. Code §132a (1) to (4)
 - Statutory Provision Regarding Representations and Relocation of Employment (Cal. Lab. Code §970 et seq.)

Executive’s Initials _____ Ross’ Initials _____

Exhibit 10.3
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- California Unruh Civil Rights Act – Civ. Code § 51 et seq.
- California Sexual Orientation Bias Law – Cal. Lab. Code §1101 et seq.
- California AIDS Testing and Confidentiality Law – Cal. Health & Safety Code §199.20 et seq.
- California Confidentiality of Medical Information – Cal. Civ. Code §56 et seq.
- California Smokers' Rights Law – Cal. Lab. Code §96
- California Parental Leave Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230.7 et seq.
- California Apprenticeship Program Bias Law – Cal. Lab. Code §3070 et seq.
- California Wage Payment Act, as amended
- California Equal Pay Law – Cal. Lab. Code §1197.5 et seq.
- California Whistleblower Protection Law – Cal. Lab. Code § 1102-5(a) to (c)
- California Military Personnel Bias Law – Cal. Mil. & Vet. Code §394 et seq.
- California Family and Medical Leave – Cal. Lab. Code §233
- California Parental Leave for School Visits Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230.7 et seq.
- California Electronic Monitoring of Employees – Cal. Lab. Code §435 et seq.
- Cal/OSHA law, as amended
- California Consumer Reports: Discrimination Law – Cal. Civ. Code §1786.10 et seq.
- California Political Activities of Employees Act – Cal. Lab. Code §1101 et seq.
- California Domestic Violence Victim Employment Leave Act – Cal. Lab. Code §230.1
- California Voting Leave Law – Cal. Elec. Code §14350 et seq.
- California Court Leave Law – Cal. Lab. Code §230
- California Labor Code sections 2698 and 2699
- Any other federal, state or local civil or human rights law or any other local, state or federal law, regulation or ordinance
- Any public policy, contract, tort, or common law, or
- Any claim for costs, fees, or other expenses including attorneys' fees incurred in these matters

In granting the release herein, you understand that this Agreement includes a release of all claims known or unknown. In giving this release, which includes claims which may be unknown to you at present, you acknowledge that you have read and understand Section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows: "**A general release does not extend to claims that the creditor or releasing party does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release and that, if known by him or her, would have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor or released party.**" You hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to the release of any unknown or unsuspected claims you may have against the Company.

5. Executive agrees to release and discharge Ross not only from any and all claims which he or she could make on his or her own behalf but also specifically waive any right to become, and promise not to become, a member of any class in any proceeding or case in which a claim or claims against Ross may arise, in whole or in part, from any event which occurred as of the date of this Agreement. Executive agrees to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a

Executive's Initials _____
Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.3
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

result of any breach of the promises in this paragraph. The parties agree that if Executive, by no action of his or her own, becomes a mandatory member of any class from which he or she cannot, by operation of law or order of court, opt out, Executive shall not be required to pay for any legal fees or costs incurred by Ross as a result. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement does not prevent Executive from filing (i) a charge of discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, although by signing this Agreement Executive waives his or her right to recover any damages or other relief in any claim or suit brought by or through the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any other state or local agency on his or her behalf under any federal or state discrimination law, except where prohibited by law, (ii) an application to the Securities and Exchange Commission for whistleblower awards and obtaining such awards under Section 21F of the Securities Exchange Act, or (iii) a claim with a government agency and recovering damages or other relief related to such claim, where preventing an employee from filing such a claim and receiving such damages or relief is prohibited by law.

6. Executive affirms that he or she has been paid and/or has received all leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits to which he or she may be entitled and that no other leave (paid or unpaid), compensation, wages, bonuses, commissions, and/or benefits are due to him or her, except as provided in this Agreement. Executive furthermore affirms that he or she has no known workplace injuries or occupational diseases and has been provided and/or has not been denied any leave requested, including any under the Family and Medical Leave Act or any other leaves authorized by federal or state law, and that Executive has not reported any purported improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities to any supervisor, manager, executive human resources representative, or agent of Ross Stores and has no knowledge of any such improper, unethical, or illegal conduct or activities. Executive additionally represents and affirms that during the course of employment at Ross, Executive has taken no actions contrary to or inconsistent with Executive's job responsibilities or the best interests of Ross' business.
7. The parties expressly acknowledge that those certain employment obligations set forth in the Executive Agreement, including but not limited to all obligations set forth in Paragraph 9 of the Executive Agreement, shall remain in full force and effect for the time period(s) specified in the Executive Agreement.
8. Executive agrees that this is a private agreement and that he or she will not discuss the fact that it exists or its terms with anyone else except with his or her spouse, attorney, accountant, or as required by law. Further, Executive agrees not to defame, disparage, or demean Ross in any way (excluding actions or communications expressly required or permitted by law).
9. Any party to this Agreement may bring an action in law or equity for its breach. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, only the provisions of this Agreement alleged to have been breached shall be disclosed.

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.3
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

10. This Agreement has been made in the State of California and the law of said State shall apply to it. If any part of this Agreement is found to be invalid, the remaining parts of the Agreement will remain in effect as if no invalid part existed.
11. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and fully supersedes any prior agreements or understandings between the parties, except for any confidentiality, trade secrets, and inventions agreements previously entered into with the Company (which will remain in full force and effect), and may not be modified except in a writing agreed to and signed by both parties, providing however that Employer may modify this form of agreement from time to time solely as needed to comply with federal, state, or local laws in effect that the time this Agreement is to be executed. Executive acknowledges that he or she has not relied on any representations, promises, or agreements of any kind made to him or her in connection with his or her decision to accept this Agreement except for those set forth in this Agreement.
12. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and fully cooperate with Ross in defending any anticipated, threatened, or actual litigation that currently exists, or may arise subsequent to the execution of this Agreement. Such cooperation includes, but is not limited to, meeting with internal Ross employees to discuss and review issues which Executive was directly or indirectly involved with during employment with Ross, participating in any investigation conducted by Ross either internally or by outside counsel or consultants, signing declarations or witness statements, preparing for and serving as a witness in any civil or administrative proceeding by both depositions or a witness at trial, reviewing documents, and similar activities that Ross deems necessary. Executive further agrees to make him or herself available as needed and cooperate in answering questions regarding any previous or current project Executive worked on while employed by Ross so as to insure a smooth transition of responsibilities and to minimize any adverse consequences of Executive's departure.

FOR 40+

13. **Waiver:** By signing this Agreement, Executive acknowledges that he or she:

- (a) Has carefully read and understands this Agreement;
- (b) Has been given a full twenty-one (21) days within which to consider the terms of this Agreement and consult with an attorney of his or her choice, and to the extent he or she executes this Agreement prior to expiration of the full twenty-one (21) days, knowingly and voluntarily waives that period following consultation with an attorney of his or her choice;
- (c) Is, through this Agreement, releasing Ross from any and all claims he or she may have against it that have arisen as of the date of this Agreement, including but not limited to, rights or claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. §621, *et seq.*);
- (d) Knowingly and voluntarily agrees to all of the terms set forth in this Agreement;

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

Exhibit 10.3
Exhibit A to Executive Employment Agreement

- (e) Knowingly and voluntarily intends to be legally bound by the same;
- (f) Is hereby advised in writing to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with an attorney of his or her choice prior to executing this Agreement;
- (g) Has consulted with an attorney of his or her choosing prior to signing this Agreement;
- (h) Understands that rights or claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. § 621, *et seq.*) that may arise after the date of this Agreement are not waived;
- (i) Has a full seven (7) days following the execution of this Agreement to revoke this Agreement (the "Revocation Period") in writing and hereby is advised that this Agreement shall not become effective or enforceable until the Revocation Period has expired.

14. Executive fully understands the final and binding effect of the Agreement. Executive acknowledges that he or she signs this Agreement voluntarily of his or her own free will.

The parties hereto knowingly and voluntarily executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below:

Dated: _____ By: _____
[INSERT EXECUTIVE NAME]

Dated: _____ By: _____
INC. and Subsidiaries ROSS STORES,

Executive's Initials _____ Ross' Initials _____

EXHIBIT 15

June 12, 2019

Ross Stores, Inc.:

We have reviewed, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the unaudited interim financial information of Ross Stores, Inc. and subsidiaries for the periods ended May 4, 2019, and May 5, 2018, as indicated in our report dated June 12, 2019; because we did not perform an audit, we expressed no opinion on that information.

We are aware that our report referred to above, which is included in your Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2019, is incorporated by reference in Registration Statements No. 33-61373, No. 333-06119, No. 333-34988, No. 333-51478, No. 333-56831, No. 333-115836, No. 333-151116, 333-210465, and 333-218052 on Form S-8, and No. 333-198738 on Form S-3.

We also are aware that the aforementioned report, pursuant to Rule 436(c) under the Securities Act of 1933, is not considered a part of the Registration Statements prepared or certified by an accountant or a report prepared or certified by an accountant within the meaning of Sections 7 and 11 of that Act.

Yours truly,

/s/Deloitte & Touche LLP
San Francisco, California

EXHIBIT 31.1

Ross Stores, Inc.
Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to Sarbanes-Oxley Act Section 302(a)

I, Barbara Rentler, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Ross Stores, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 12, 2019

/s/Barbara Rentler

Barbara Rentler
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

Ross Stores, Inc.
Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant to Sarbanes-Oxley Act Section 302(a)

I, Michael J. Hartshorn, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Ross Stores, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: June 12, 2019

/s/Michael J. Hartshorn

Michael J. Hartshorn

Group Executive Vice President, Finance and Legal, Chief Financial Officer, and Principal Accounting Officer

EXHIBIT 32.1

Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Ross Stores, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Barbara Rentler, as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("Section 906"), that, to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m); and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: June 12, 2019

/s/Barbara Rentler

Barbara Rentler

Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 32.2

Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of Ross Stores, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended May 4, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Michael J. Hartshorn, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("Section 906"), that, to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m); and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: June 12, 2019

/s/Michael J. Hartshorn

Michael J. Hartshorn

Group Executive Vice President, Finance and Legal, Chief Financial Officer, and Principal Accounting Officer